



**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

881

102

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 102

Continental Troops

Morgan's Rifle Regiment
G - Mc



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

throughout the war. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.⁷

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

[REDACTED]

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with these records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

"Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

A Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

of the Comptroller General and other offices, including the Comptroller of the Currency, the Federal Reserve Bank, the Bureau of the Census, the Bureau of Economic Warfare (Treasury), Record Group 23; the Bureau of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 23; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 26; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
First Regiment (10-13)
First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
Second Regiment (33)
Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
Third Regiment (43)
Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
Fourth Regiment (46)
Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
Fifth Regiment (49)
Sixth Regiment (49)
Seventh Regiment (49)
Eighth Regiment (50)
Ninth Regiment (50)
Tenth Regiment (50)
Eleventh Regiment (51)
Twelfth Regiment (51)
Thirteenth Regiment (52)
Fourteenth Regiment (52)
Fifteenth Regiment (53)
Sixteenth Regiment (54)
Seventeenth Regiment (54)
Eighteenth Regiment (54)
Nineteenth Regiment (55)
Twentieth Regiment (56)
Twenty-first Regiment (56)
Twenty-second Regiment (56)
Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)
Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
Forman's Regiment (65-66)
Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
Hartley's Regiment (77)
Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
Henley's Regiment (92)
Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
Lee's Independent Company (146)
Lee's Legion (93)
Lee's Regiment (94)
Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
Patton's Regiment (104-106)
Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
Rawlings' Regiment (108)
Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
Thruston's Regiment (129)
Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
Warner's Regiment (129-130)

Miscellaneous:

Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
Dec. 1, 1776 (148)

Artillery

Bateamen (149)
Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
Corps of Artificers (131)
Corps of Engineers (131)
Corps of Invalids (132)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
German Battalion (133-145)
Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
Continental Troops (153)
Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (158-187)
First Regiment, Forces (187)
Second Regiment (188-209)
Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
Third Regiment (211-239)
Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's) Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

[Illegible] (368)
 [Illegible] Regiment, Militia (239)
 [Illegible] Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 [Illegible] Regiment, 1777 (368)
 [Illegible] Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Talcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Ward's Regiment (378)
Van Hook's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (378)
Waterbury's Regiment (378)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Walcott's Company (379)
Walcott's Regiment (376)
Wyllis' (Second) Regiment (210)

Miscellaneous:

Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

Nominal Designations:

Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

Miscellaneous:

Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)

Nominal Designations:

Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

Miscellaneous:

Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (388)
 Second Regiment (389-401)
 Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
 Third Regiment (401-403)
 Fourth Regiment (404)
 Fifth Regiment (405)
 Sixth Regiment (406)
 Seventh Regiment (407)
 Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
 Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

Nominal Designations:

Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
 German Regiment (408)
 Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Lansdale's Detachment (408)
 Marbury's Detachment (408)
 Ott's Company, Militia (408)
 Rawling's Regiment (408)
 Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (408)
 Maryland (409-410)
 Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (411-416)
 First Regiment, Guards (416)
 First Regiment, Militia (416)
 First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
 Second Regiment (417-420)
 Third Regiment (421-425)
 Third Regiment, Militia (425)
 Fourth Regiment (426-427)
 Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
 Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
 Fifth Regiment (428-430)
 Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
 Sixth Regiment (431-434)
 Seventh Regiment (435-437)
 Eighth Regiment (437-439)
 Ninth Regiment (440-441)
 Tenth Regiment (442-443)
 Eleventh Regiment (443)
 Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
 Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
 Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
 Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)
David Brewer's Regiment (466)
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
Bridges' Regiment (466)
Brooks' Regiment (466)
Bullard's Regiment (466)
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
Major Cady's Detachment (467)
Carpenter's Company (475)
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
Cary's Regiment (467)
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
Cogswell's Regiment (467)
Conver's Regiment (468)
Cotton's Regiment (468)
Cowell's Company (475)
Crandon's Company (475)
Cushing's Regiment (468)
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
Denny's Command, Militia (468)
Dike's Regiment (468)
Doolittle's Regiment (468)
Durfee's Company (475)
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
Fellows' Regiment (468)
Captain Moses French's Company (475)
French's Regiment (468)
Frye's Regiment (468)
Gardiner's Regiment (469)
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Glover's Regiment (469)
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
Hathaway's Regiment (470)
Heath's Regiment (470)
Holman's Regiment (470)
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
Jacob's Regiment (470)
Keyes' Regiment (470)
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
Learned's Regiment (470)
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
Little's Regiment (470)
Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Hiram's Regiment (476)
 Hiram's Regiment (471)
 Hiram's Regiment (471)
 Peterson's Regiment (471)
 Perce's Regiment (471)
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
 Poor's Regiment (471)
 Pope's Regiment (472)
 Porter's Regiment (472)
 Prescott's Regiment (472)
 Prime's Regiment (472)
 Putnam's Regiment (472)
 Rand's Regiment (472)
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
 Reed's Regiment (472)
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
 Robinson's Regiment (472)
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
 Scammon's Regiment (473)
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
 Smith's Regiment (473)
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
 Stearns' Regiment (473)
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
 Thomas' Regiment (473)
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)
 Turner's Regiment (473)
 Wade's Regiment (473)
 Walker's Regiment (473)
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
 Whitney's Regiment (473)
 George Williams' Regiment (473)
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
 Captain Wood's Company (476)
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
 Miscellaneous:
 Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
 First Regiment (481-498)
 First Regiment, Militia (498)
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (521-522)
 Second (Tuck's) Regiment (523)
 Third Regiment (524-531)
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
 Twelfth Regiment (531)
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)
 Nominal Designations:
 Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
 Atkinson's Company (559)
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
 Bell's Regiment (537)
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
 Berry's Company (559)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
 Captain Butler's Company (559)
 Captain Calef's Company (559)
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)
 Captain Clark's Company (559)
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
 Captain Copps' Company (559)
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
 Dane's Regiment (539)
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
 Captain Dow's Company (560)
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
 Captain Ford's Company (560)
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)
 Captain French's Company (560)
 Captain Gage's Company (561)
 Gale's Regiment (541)

Garrison's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561)
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McGlary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Company (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Stearn's Company (563)
 Smith's Company, Militia (563)
 Smith's Company, Rangers (563)
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
 Thornton's Company (563)
 Townes' Company (563)
 Waldron's Company (563)
 Waldron's Regiment (556)
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
 Webster's Regiment (556)
 Welch's Regiment (556)
 Wiggins' Company (563)
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
 Yeaton's Company (563)

Miscellaneous:

Field Artillery Company (563)
 Guard (563)
 Independent Rangers (564)
 New Hampshire (564-570)
 Scouts (564)
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
 First Regiment (571-592)
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
 Second Battalion (594)
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
 Second Regiment (596-614)
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
 Third Regiment (615-627)
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Canning's Battalion (638)
 Dayton's Battalion (638-640)
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
 David Fernan's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Samuel Fernan's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Prelinghuyssen's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
 Ogden's Regiment (642)
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
 Phillips' Regiment (643)
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
 Seely's Regiment (643)
 Squier's Company (644)
 Summers' Battalion (643)
 Thomas' Battalion (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
 Walton's Company (644)
 Wolverton's Company (644)
 Miscellaneous:
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
 First Regiment (647-669)
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
 Second Regiment (673-696)
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
 Third Regiment (697-704)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Bennett's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Sowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Mitchell's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
First Regiment, Militia (782)
Second Regiment (782-783)
Second Regiment, Militia (783)
Third Regiment (783)
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
Fourth Regiment (783)
Fifth Regiment (784)
Sixth Regiment (784)
Seventh Regiment (784)
Eighth Regiment (784)
Ninth Regiment (784)
Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Blynn's Company, Militia (785)
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
Porter's Company (785)
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
First Regiment (787-789)
First Regiment, 1775 (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)
 Nominal Designations:
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlack's Rifle Battalion (837)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
 Peirce's Regiment (837)
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
 Schott's Corps, (838)
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
 Captain Speulding's Company (838)
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (838)
 Pennsylvania (839-840)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
 First Regiment (841-847)
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
 Second Regiment (848-860)
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Twelfth Regiment (865)
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
 Brown's Regiment (866)
 Burlingame's Company (877)
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
 Holden's Regiment (870)
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

... (872)
 ... (872)
 Peck's Regiment (872)
 Potter's Regiment (873)
 Taimen's Regiment (873)
 Captain Thayer's Company (877)
 Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
 Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
 Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Warren Guard (878)
 Waterman's Company (878)
 Waterman's Regiment (877)
 West's Regiment (877)
 Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
 Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
 Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)

Miscellaneous:

Barrington Guards (878)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Rhode Island (878)
 Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)
 First Regiment (879-880)
 Second Company (887)
 Second Regiment (881)
 Third Company (887)
 Third Regiment (882-884)
 Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
 Fifth Regiment (885)
 Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)
 Casey's Regiment (887)
 Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
 Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
 Marshall's Regiment (887)
 Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
 Thomson's Regiment (887)
 Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
Captain Brownson's Command (901)
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
Fletcher's Regiment (893)
Captain Gaige's Command (901)
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
Hoisington's Command (901)
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salsbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnett's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

General James's Company, Militia (1087)
Captain John Robert's Company (1088)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1088)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Note: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

✓ 421 - *Galaway Perry*

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>33978894</i>	26
2	<i>8961</i>	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *R. & P. 419.169*

✓ See also

✓ 421
Galaway Perry
**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33978824	26
2	8961	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

R. & P. 4191169

✓ See also

G

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Terry Galaway

Put.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Co. in the
Rifle Regiment under the command
of Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service *1 Month.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Marsh

G

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Terry Galaway

Pvt.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Co. of the
Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept. & Oct.*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole pay 20 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Marsh

(545)

Copyist.

422
 Gallaway Benjamin
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
 Continental Troops.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35976515	26
2	6422	27
3	80006	28
4	0070	29
5	0140	30
6	0207	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 419.169.

✓ See also

G

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Galloway

Put.

{ Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.
of detached Riflemen commanded
by Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole Pay £ 2 S 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Gritenden

G.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Galloway

Put.

{ Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.
of the Rifle detachment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1st. to Nov. 1st., 1777.

Commencement of pay _____, 17

Dollars per month $6\frac{2}{3}$

Whole pay in dollars 20

Whole pay in Virginia currency £ 6.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 160.

Gritenden

9

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Benz + Gallaway

Put,

{ Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 ²/₃ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Tolson

G

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Gallaway

Put.

{ Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 109.

T. L. Morgan

(545)

Copist.

G

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Benja Gallaway

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of detached Riflemen, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, from the first day of February, '78, to the expiration of their service, including 15 days allowed them for going to Virginia.

Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

For what time *20 days*

Time discharged *Feb 5*, 17

Dollars per month *6 2/3*

Whole pay in dollars *4 32/2*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organised about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P., 419, 109.

Tolson

G

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin + Gallaway

Appears with the rank of *Put.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan
for the extra month's pay allowed by the hon-
ourable the Continental Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 6 ²/₃ dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Tolson

423

Galloway Benjamin

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Galloway Benjamin

Galliker David

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>33-976381</i>	26
2	<i>6489</i>	27
3	<i>8003-3</i>	28
4	<i>0115</i>	29
5	<i>0178</i>	30
6	<i>0232</i>	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: *R. & P. 419, 169.*

See also

G

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

David Galliker

Put

{ Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.
of detached Riflemen commanded
by Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole pay £2 & 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Gutten

Ly

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

David Galliker

Put

{ Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.
of the Rifle detachment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. 1st. to Nov. 1st.*, 1777.

Commencement of pay _____, 17

Dollars per month *6 2/3*

Whole pay in dollars *20*

Whole pay in Virginia currency *£ 6.*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 109.

Grutenden

(645)

Copyist.

G

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

David Galliker

Put,

{ Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

T. L. Man

9

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

David Galliker

Privat,

{ Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,100.

(545)

Tolman

Copist.

G

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

David Galliker

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of detached Riflemen, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, from the first day of February, '78, to the expiration of their service, including 15 days allowed them for going to Virginia.

Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

For what time *1 mo 4 dys*

Time discharged *Dec 19*, 17

Dollars per month *6 2/3*

Whole pay in dollars *7 1/2*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P., 419, 169.

T. Morgan

Copy

G

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

David Galliker

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan
for the extra month's pay allowed by the hon-
ourable the Continental Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Tolson

425
Gallaway Benjamin

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gallaway Benjamin

426
Gamble, Thomas

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gamble, Thomas

Gambill Thomas

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gamble, Thomas

Gamble Thomas

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35977062	26
2	7123	27
3	7184	28
4	7215	29
5	7391	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark

PVP 419/169.

See also

C. J. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Thos Gambill.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Knox's Co. of the Rifle Detach-
ment, discharged, for December, 1777, January
and part of February, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *2 1/2 Months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 16 2/3 Dollars 5" Lawful money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Gulager

C. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Thos Gamble

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap. James Knox's Co. of detached Riflemen
commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan for a
month extraordinary, by order of Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____; 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of Pay *6 2/3 Dollars = 2 = Lawful
Money.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

C. Gulager

C. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Thos. Gamble

Private, { Captain James Knox's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *643 dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 109.

C. Gulager

G.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thos^t Gambel.

Private,

{ Captain James Knox's Co. of the
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Novr.*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *62 1/2 dollars.*

Time of service *1 Month.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *62 1/2 dollars. £2 = Lawful money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 189.

Gullager

Cy. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Thomas Gamble

Private, { Captain James Knox's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st August to 1st Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *20 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—B. & P. 419,169.

Gulager

429
Garard, William

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35977158	26
2	7365	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark P. & P. 419.169.

See also

C. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

William Garard.

Appears with the rank of *Corpl.* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap. James Knox's Co. of detached Riflemen
commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan for a
month extraordinary, by order of Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated _____, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 _____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 Month.*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of Pay 7 1/3 Dollars .25. Lawful money.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Gulager

Cy | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

William Garard

Corpl, { Captain James Knox's Co. of the
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 dollars & 2-4 Lawful money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 109.

Gulager

420
Garson Jerimian

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35978867	26
2	8960	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark P. V P. 419/169.

See also

G

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Serimiah Garrison

Pvt.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Co. of the
Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept & Oct.*, 1777

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *Whole pay 20 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Marsh

G

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Jerimiah Garrison

Put.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Co. in the
Rifle Regiment under the command
of Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,109.

Marsh

#21
Garnett Anthony
Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35977422	26
2	7497	27
3	7573	28
4	7647	29
5	7719	30
6	7792	31
7	7863	32
8	7926	33
9	8007	34
10	8398	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark

A. & P. 419, 169.

See also

G.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Anthony Garnett.

Corpl.; { Capt. Gabriel Long's detached Co.
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1777,

Pay per month 7 ¹/₃ dollars.

Whole pay \$2.150.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men taken from the army at large - N. & P. 24, 100.

G | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Anthony Carnet

Capt, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept. & Oct.*, 17*77*,

Pay per month *7/3* *dollars*

Whole pay *22* *dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

[Signature]

Q. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Anthony Garnet.

Corpl., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1777,

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars.*

Whole pay *7 1/3 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,100.

J. Fox

G.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Anthony Sarnet

Corpl.

{ Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Pay per month

7 1/3 Dollars.

Whole pay

7 1/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This roll was composed of the following names.

G. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Anthony Garnet

Capt., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*98*.

Pay per month

7/3 Dollars

Whole pay

7/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.

Cy. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Anthony Garnet

Capt., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Whole pay *7 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money *\$2-4-*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1775, and was composed
of men selected from the army at that time.

Cy | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Anthony Garnet

Capt., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Whole pay *7 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money *\$2-4-11*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June 1777 and was composed
of men selected from the army of the Continental Congress.

Ag | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Anthony Garnet

Capt, { Captain Gabriel Long's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Whole pay *7 1/3 Dollars*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 180.

Notes

Cy | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Anthony Garnet

Capt., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Whole pay *7 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money *£2-4s.-11*

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1779

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—A. & P. 22, 177.

Gore

G. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Anthony Sarnet

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of detached Riflemen
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, for one
month's pay extra allowed by the honorable Con-
tinental Congress, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Dollars per month *7 43*

Amt. of pay in lawful money *\$2-4-*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P., 419, 160.

Jones

432

Garrett William

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Garrett William

433
Gasper John

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35978823	26
2	9251	27
3	9045	28
4	9102	29
5	9156	30
6	9207	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 419.169

✓ See also

J | **Morgan's Rifle Regiment.** | **Continental
Troops.**
John Gasper
Priv Major James Parr's Co. of detached
Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 Mo*.....

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *643 Dolls*.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

J. D. K. [Signature]
Clerk.

G. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Gasper
Priv, { Capt. Simpson's Co. of detached
Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779,

including the subsistence allowed by Congress,
from the 18th of August to the 1st of October,
1779.

Time of service

Amount *2 1/3 Dols.*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

Sitler

G

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Gasper

Priv

{ Capt. Michael Simpson's Company
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Sitler

G.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Gasper

Priv

{ Capt. Michael Simpson's Company.
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 2/3 Doll.^s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

Sitler

G.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Gasper

Priv

{ Capt. Michael Simpson's Company
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 Mo.*.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 2/3 Dols.*.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Sittler

G. | **Morgan's Rifle Regiment.** | **Continental
Troops.**

John Gasper

Put, { Capt. Michael Simpson's Company
of detached Riflemen.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17.

Commencement of pay....., 17.

To what time paid....., 17.

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 Mo.*.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 2/3 Dolls.*.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Sitler

734
+ Gassaway John

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-977460	26
2	75-34	27
3	7608	28
4	7682	29
5	7754	30
6	7826	31
7	7897	32
8	7969	33
9	8039	34
10	8081	35
11	8144	36
12	8207	37
13	8268	38
14	8324	39
15	8365	40
16	8434	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 419.169

See also

G. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Mr. Cassaway

Corpl., { Capt. Gabriel Long's detached Co.
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* 1777,

under the head of *Capt. G. R. Burns*

Comp. 11" Mica Regt

Pay per month *7 1/2 dollars*

Whole pay *\$ 2. 15.*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Notes

G. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Gassaway

Capt., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sept & Oct*, 1777

under the head of *Capt. P. P. Smith's*

Comp. 11th Regt

Pay per month *723 dollars*

Whole pay *220 dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 119, 169.

Notes

J. G.

| Morgan's Rifle Regiment. |

Continental
Troops.

John Gassaway

Corpl.

{ Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1777,

under the head of *Capt. P. B. Broun*

Comd. 11th Va. Regt.

Pay per month

7 1/3 Dollars.

Whole pay

7 1/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Notes

G. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Gasway

Capt., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1777,

under the head of *Capt. Burrell's Company*
11th V. Bt.

Pay per month *7/3 Dollars*

Whole pay *7/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

G. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Gassaway

Capt., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

• (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17 *78*,

under the head of *Capt. Pruett's Comp*
11th Regt

Pay per month *7 / 10 Dollars*

Whole pay *7 / 10 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 199.

Notes

G | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Cassaway

Capt., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February* 1778,

under the head of *Capt. P. B. Bunker's*

Comy. 11th Reg. Bvt

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*

Whole pay *14 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money *£2-4-0*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 412, 100.

Stokes

Cy | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Gassaway

Corpl, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*98*,

under the head of *Capt P D Bruns*

Com'y 11th Regt

Pay per month

7 1/3 Dollars

Whole pay

7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay in lawful money

2-4-

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—H. & P. 200

[Signature]

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental Troops.

Capt. { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Riflemen commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778

under the head of Capt Bucknell

Pay per month

Whole pay

Casualties

Remarks:

x Appear in Coefmiller's 1748 as of
Capt P. B. Bousin's Com. 11th Regt.

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P., 119, 160.

G | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Cassaway
Capt., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* 17 *78*,

under the head of *Capt. P. B. Bruner's*

Co. 1st Virginia

Pay per month

7 1/3 Dollars

Whole pay

7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay in lawful money

L 2-40-11

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1779

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—H. & P., 419, 160.

Q | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Gazaway
Capt. { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of
detached Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Pay and subsistence per month *7 1/3 dollars.*

For what time *1 month*

Amount of pay in dollars *7 1/3.*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about 1775 and was composed
of men selected from the militia of the State of Maryland.

G.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John G. Sazaway

Corpl.

{ Late Capt. Gabriel Long's detached
Co. of Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

1779.

Pay and subsistence per month

7 1/3 dollars

For what time

1 month

Amount of pay in dollars

7 1/3.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

James

G.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Gazaway

Capt.

{ Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of
detached Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1779.

Pay and subsistence per month

For what time

1 month

Amount of pay in dollars

7 1/3

Remarks:

This regiment was organized at ... and was composed
of men selected from ...

C. J. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Gazaway

Capt., { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of
detached Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* 1779.

Pay and subsistence per month *7/3*.

For what time *1 month*

Amount of pay in dollars *7/3*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

None

Cy. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Gayaway
Corpl., { Late Captain Gabriel Long's Co.,
formerly commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 7 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was composed
of men selected from the

G. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Gazaway

Capt., { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., for-
merly commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*99*,

including the subsistence allowed by Congress,
from the 18th of August to the 1st of October.

For what time *1 month*

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Amount of pay *22.*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 412, 100.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental Troops.

John Gassaway

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of detached Riflemen
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, for one
month's pay extra allowed by the honorable Con-
tinental Congress, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

under the head of

under the head of *Capt P B Brunis*
Coy. 11th V. Regt

Roll dated

Roll dated For 1st, 17

Dollars per month

Dollars per month 7/3

Amt. of pay in lawful money.

Amt. of pay in lawful money \$2-4-

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P., 419,169.

(545.)

Copyright.

433

Gassaway John

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE:

Cards filed with

Gassaway John

426
Gassaway John

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gassaway John

Giles James

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35977710	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 419.169.

See also

G. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

James Giles

Priv., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *December*, 1777,

under the head of *Capt. Peterfield's*
Comp'y 11th V. Regt

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Whole pay *643 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 189.

Giles

430
+ Gillam Archibald

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33976561	26
2	6468	27
3	80036	28
4	0100	29
5	0163	30
6	0233	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 419.169.

✓ See also

G

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Archer + Gilliam

Pat, { Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.
of detached Riflemen commanded
by Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole Pay £ 2 5 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

(545)

Grittenden

Copyist.

G

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Archer Gilliam

Put

{ Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.
of the Rifle detachment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1st. to Nov. 1st., 1777.

Commencement of pay, 17

Dollars per month 6 2/3

Whole pay in dollars 20

Whole pay in Virginia currency £6

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Gutterden

G

| Morgan's Rifle Regiment. |

Continental
Troops.

Archibald Gilliam

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of detached
Riflemen, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan,
from the first day of February, '78, to the expi-
ration of their service, including 15 days allowed
them for going to Virginia.

Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

For what time *22 days*

Time discharged *Feb 12*, 17

Dollars per month *6 2/3*

Whole pay in dollars *6*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P., 419, 169.

(545)

T. Morgan

Copyist.

Y

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Arabad + Gilliam

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan
for the extra month's pay allowed by the hon-
ourable the Continental Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,100.

Tolson

9

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Archibald Gillam

Put., { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 412, 102.

Tolson

G

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Archibald Gillam

Put,

{ Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

T. L. Morgan

Gilliam Archibald

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gilliam Archibald

440
Gilliam Archer

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gilliam Archibald

✓ 441
Glover William

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33976045	26
2	6093	27
3	6136	28
4	6175	29
5	6209	30
6	6247	31
7	6281	32
8	6316	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 419.169

✓ See also

G

| Morgan's Rifle Regiment. |

Continental
Troops.

William Glover

Pvt.

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Company
of detached Rifles commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby., 1778.

Dollars per month

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

No. of dollars

Whole pay 6 ²/₃ Dollars.

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Marsh

G

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

W^m Glover

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Co. in the
Rifle Regiment commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 10 s. Py. Cy.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 429, 102.

Morgan

G

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Glover

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Co. in the
Rifle Regiment commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. Sept. & Oct. , 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 20 Dollars 7⁵/₁₀₀ 10 0 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Marsh

G

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Glover

Pvt.

{ Captain Hawkins Boone's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17 77.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mth*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars & 2 Lawfl. Money.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

Marsh

G

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Glover

Pvt.

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Dollars per month $6\frac{2}{3}$

Pay per month 2 £ 10 s 2

No. of dollars

Whole pay

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Marsh

G

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Glover

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Hawkins Boone's Co. of Riflemen
commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan for the
month of extra pay allowed by Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Jan'y. 9*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *L 2. 10 s. Lawfl. Money*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 3/4 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Marsh

G

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Will^g Glover

Out.

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

1778.

Dollars per month

6 2/3

Pay per month

2 £ 10 s.

No. of dollars

Whole pay

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Marsh

G | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Willm Glover

Pvt., { Capt. Hawkins Boone's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778.

Dollars per month

Pay per month *£2 10 s Lawfl.*

No. of dollars *6 2/3.*

Whole pay

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Marsh

442
+ Godsey Austin

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35976582	26
2	6488	27
3	80050	28
4	0112	29
5	0175	30
6	0249	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 419, 169

See also

9

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Austin + Godsy

Put,

{ Capt. Benjamin Tallaferry's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

J. H. Morgan

G

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Austen Godsey

Put

{ Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.
of the Rifle detachment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. 1st to Nov. 1st.*, 1777.

Commencement of pay _____, 17

Dollars per month *6 2/3*

Whole pay in dollars *20*

Whole pay in Virginia currency *£6.*

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—H. & P. 412, 100.

Griffiths

G

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Austin Godsey

Put

{ Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.
of detached Riflemen commanded
by Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole Pay £ 2 S. 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Crittenden

Y

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Austin Godsey

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan
for the extra month's pay allowed by the hon-
ourable the Continental Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,100.

Tolson

9

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Austin Godsey

Put.

{ Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

T. H. Brown

G | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Austin Goasey
Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of detached
Riflemen, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan,
from the first day of February, '78, to the expi-
ration of their service, including 15 days allowed
them for going to Virginia.

Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

For what time *29 days*

Time discharged *Feb 14*, 17

Dollars per month *6 2/3*

Whole pay in dollars *6 4 2/3*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P., 419, 100.

Tolman

44
Godsey Penon

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35976438	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

P. & P. 419.169

See also

g

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental Troops.

Benoni Godsey

Part

{ Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.
of the Rifle detachment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1st, to Nov. 1st, 1777.

Commencement of pay _____, 17

Dollars per month 62/3

Whole pay in dollars 20

Whole pay in Virginia currency £6

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Gritenden

✓ 447
Godsey William

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35976574	26
2	6480	27
3	80051	28
4	0113	29
5	0176	30
6	0250	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 419.169

✓ See also

G

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Godsey

Pat, { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,160.

Tolman

G

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Godsey

Put

{ Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.
of detached Riflemen commanded
by Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *62/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole Pay £ 2 & S. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—B. & P. 419, 169.

Crittenden

G

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Godsey

Put

{ Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.
of the Rifle detachment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. 1st. to Nov. 1st.*, 1777.

Commencement of pay _____, 17

Dollars per month *6²/₃*

Whole pay in dollars *20*

Whole pay in Virginia currency *£ 6.*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Gritten den

G

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Godsey

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of detached Riflemen, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, from the first day of February, '78, to the expiration of their service, including 15 days allowed them for going to Virginia.

Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

For what time 1 mo 1 dy

Time discharged Feb 16, 17

Dollars per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$

Whole pay in dollars 6 $\frac{6}{12}$

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P., 419, 169.

Tolson

4

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Godsey

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan
for the extra month's pay allowed by the hon-
ourable the Continental Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Thomas

4

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Godsey

Pvt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 160.

Tolson

440
Godsey Austin

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Godsey Austin

440
Goldsmith Senoni

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35976531	26
2	80023	27
3	0090	28
4	0156	29
5	0226	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 419/69

✓ See also

G

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Benoni Goldsmith

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of detached Riflemen, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, from the first day of February, '78, to the expiration of their service, including 15 days allowed them for going to Virginia.

Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

For what time *month 11 days*

Time discharged *Feb 26*, 17

Dollars per month *6 2/3*

Whole pay in dollars *9*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P., 419, 169.

Tolson

G

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Benoni Goldsmith

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan
for the extra month's pay allowed by the hon-
ourable the Continental Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

T. H. Ransom

G

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Benoni Goldsmith

Put, { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Tolson

G

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Benoni Goldsmith

Put, { Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.
of detached Riflemen commanded
by Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence

Amount *Whole Pay £ 2 S 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 109.

Griffenden

9

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Benoni Goldsmith

Put,

{ Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 643 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 643 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Thurman

447
Galliker David

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Galliker David

440
Galloway Benjamin

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Galloway Benjamin

Goolby James

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33976669	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

Q. & P. 419.169

See also

G

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Goolsby

Prvt

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Rifle Batt'n.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month.....

Time of service *15 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

L. A. Johnson

✓ 450
Graham William

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35978901	26
2	8950	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 419/169.

✓ See also

G

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

W^m Graham

Pvt.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Co. of the
Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. Sept. + Oct. 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole pay 20 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Marsh

G

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Graham

Put.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Co. in the
Rifle Regiment under the command
of Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Marsh

451
Granad Anthony

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Granada Anthony

432
 +
 Granada Anthony
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
 Continental Troops.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35978491	26
2	8533	27
3	8573	28
4	8613	29
5	8655	30
6	8693	31
7	8720	32
8	8760	33
9	8804	34
10	9028	35
11	9085	36
12	9141	37
13	9192	38
14	9275	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: A. & P. 419.169

See also

G

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Anthony Granada

Pvt.

{ Capt. James Parr's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mth

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ Dollars & 2 Lawfe money

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

H. D. Knapp

G | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Anthony Granada

Sgt, { Capt. James Parr's Co. of Riflemen
in the detached Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars 2:0:0 Lawful money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

W D Knapp

(545)

Copyist.

Y

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Anthony Granade

Plt.

Capt. James Parr's Co. of Riflemen
under the command of Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars 2 in Lawfull money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,100.

W. D. Knapp
Copyist.

G | **Morgan's Rifle Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**
Anthony Granade
Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain James Parr's Co. of detached Riflemen
commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan for a
month's extra pay allowed by Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Jan'y 9, 1778*.
Commencement of time *Jan'y 9, 1778*.
Commencement of pay *Jan'y 9, 1778*.
To what time paid *Jan'y 9, 1778*.
Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.
Time of service *1 month*.
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount *of pay 6 2/3 Dollars & 2 Lawful money*.
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organised about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,100.

J. D. Knapp
Clerk

G | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Anthony Grande

Priv, { Capt. James Parr's Co. of Riflemen
detached under the command of
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 3/4 Dollars 2 Law full money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,160.

(545)

J. H. Knapp
Copyist.

G | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. |

Continental
Troops.

Anthony Granade

For Capt. James Parr's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6 2/3 2 Lawful money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

(545)

J. H. Knapp

Copyist.

ly | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. |

Continental
Troops.

Anthony Granade

Pay { Capt. James Parr's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 3/4 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 160.

J. D. Knapp
Coy. list.

Y

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Anthony Granade

For

Capt. James Parr's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1779

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,100.

J. H. Knapp
Copyist.

G.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Anthony + Grand
For, { Major James Parr's Co. of detached
Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 43 Dolls.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

H. D. Knapp
Copyist.

G

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Anthony Granad

{ Capt. Michael Simpson's Company
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 Moth*.....

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 ²/₃ Doll^s*.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Sittler

G.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Anthony Granad

Priv

{ Capt. Michael Simpson's Company
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17.

Commencement of pay.....; 17.

To what time paid....., 17.

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 2/3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Stiles

G.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Anthony Granad

Priv

{ Capt. Michael Simpson's Company
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1779

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 199.

Sitler

G.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Anthony Granad

Priv

{ Capt. Michael Simpson's Company
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Sitler

G.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Anthony Granad

Priv.

{ Capt. Simpson's Co. of detached
Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779,

including the subsistence allowed by Congress,
from the 18th of August to the 1st of October,
1779.

Time of service

Amount

11 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Casualties

Killed, the 13th of Sept. 1779.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—B. & P. 419, 169.

Sitler

430
Grande Anthony

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Granada Anthony

Grant Daniel

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35977443	26
2	7517	27
3	7591	28
4	7665	29
5	7737	30
6	7810	31
7	7881	32
8	7953	33
9	8023	34
10	8097	35
11	8160	36
12	8224	37
13	8284	38
14	8416	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark A. & P. 419.169.

✓ See also

G | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Daniel Grant

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of detached Riflemen
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, for one
month's pay extra allowed by the honorable Con-
tinental Congress, 1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

under the head of *Capt. Hackett's*
Comp. 11th V. Regt

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Dollars per month *643*

Amt. of pay in lawful money *\$2--"--*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P., 410, 109.

Notes

G

Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Daniel Grant

Priv, { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of
detached Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Pay and subsistence per month 643

For what time 1 month

Amount of pay in dollars 643

Remarks: Discharged 1st Augt

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—H. & P. 418, 129.

G. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Danl Grant.

Priv., { Capt. Gabriel Long's detached Co.
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777,

under the head of *Capt. Blackwell's*
Comp. 11th Virginia Regt.

Pay per month *6⁷/₂ dollars.*

Whole pay *£2. 10s.*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—H. & P. 422-423.

G. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Daniel Grant

Priv., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug^t Sept. & Oct*, 17*97*,

under the head of *Capt Blackwell*

Comp. 11th Virg^y Regt

Pay per month *645 Dollars*

Whole pay *20 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was composed of men selected from the

G. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Danl Grant.

Priv, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of detached Riflemen commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *November*, 1777,

under the head of *Capt Blackwells*
Comp. 11th Va Regt

Pay per month *64/3 Dollars*

Whole pay *62/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

None

G. J. Grant | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Paul Grant

Ensl., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of detached Riflemen commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *December*, 1777, under the head of *Capt. Blackwell's* *Compny. 11th V. Regt.*

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Whole pay *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks;

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—*E. A. S. 4th Regt.*

[Signature]

Cy | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Daniel Grant
Prvt., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *January*, 17*78*,
under the head of *Capt. Blackwells*
Comp. 11th V. Regt.

Pay per month *6 Dollars*

Whole pay *6 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

G | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Daniel Grant

Private, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17 *78*,

under the head of *Capt Blackwell*

Comp 11th Regt

Pay per month *64³ Dollars*

Whole pay *64³ Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money *£2.-"-"*

Casualties

Remarks:

This roll was composed of men who were composed

C. D. Morgan
Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Daniel Grant

Priv, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *98*,

under the head of *Capt Blackwell*

Comp 11th V. Regt

Pay per month *640 dollars*

Whole pay *640 dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money *\$2. " - "*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.

G

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Grant.

Pr't. { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of
detached Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Pay and subsistence per month

For what time *1 month*

Amount of pay in dollars *623*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

Notes

Cy

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Grant
Priv.

{ Late Capt. Gabriel Long's detached
Co. of Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

1779.

Pay and subsistence per month

643 dollars

For what time

1 month

Amount of pay in dollars

643

Remarks:

This regiment was composed of men selected from the Continental Army.

Cy | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Daniel Grant

Prvt, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*,

under the head of *Capt Blackwells*
Co. 1st Va Regt.

Pay per month

67 1/2 Dollars

Whole pay

67 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay in lawful money

£2 - 11 - 11

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1779

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Notes

G. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Daniel Grant.

Private, { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of
detached Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Pay and subsistence per month *62/3*

For what time *1 month*

Amount of pay in dollars *62/3*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Stokes

G | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Daniel Grant

Pr., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Riflemen commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*,

under the head of *Capt. Blackwell*
Comp.

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Whole pay *643 Dollars*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Stone

455
Grant John

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35977447	26
2	7521	27
3	7395	28
4	7669	29
5	7741	30
6	7815	31
7	7885	32
8	7957	33
9	8027	34
10	8100	35
11	8163	36
12	8226	37
13	8287	38
14	8420	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 419.169.

See also

G, | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Inc Grant.

Det., { Capt. Gabriel Long's detached Co.
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777,

under the head of *Capt. Blackwell's*
Comp. 11th Virg^a Regt.

Pay per month *643 dollars.*

Whole pay *L 210s.*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 109.

[Signature]

G. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Grant

Priv., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sept. & Oct.*, 1777,

under the head of *Capt Blackwell's*

Comp. 11th 113th Regt.

Pay per month *643. 2/10*

Whole pay *20 dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

[Signature]

G. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Grant

Private, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1777,

under the head of *Capt. Blackwell's*
Comp. 11th Regt.

Pay per month *62 1/3 Dollars*

Whole pay *64 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,160.

None

Cy. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Grant

Priv't., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *December*, 1777,

under the head of *Capt. Blackwell's*
Comp'y 11th V. Regt.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Whole pay *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—M. & P. 419, 420.

James

Captain

G. | **Morgan's Rifle Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

John Grant

Prvt., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of detached Riflemen commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *January*, 17*78*,

under the head of *Capt. Black*
Wells Comp'y 11th V. Regt

Pay per month *16* *3* Dollars

Whole pay *16* *3* Dollars

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Wells

G. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Grant

Post, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *February*, 1778,

under the head of *Capt. Blackwelder's*
Comp. 11th Virg^a Regt.

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Whole pay *643 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money *£2.11.11*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

[Signature]

G

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Grant

Chet, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*98*,

under the head of *Capt Blackwell*

Comp. 11th V. Bt

Pay per month *64³ Dollars*

Whole pay *64³ Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money *£2-11-11*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—H. & P. 419, 160.

John

Q | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Grant

Enl, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Riflemen commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr'l*, 17*78*,

under the head of *Capt. Shewell*

Comp.

Pay per month

623 Dollars

Whole pay

643 Dollars

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the militia of the State of Pennsylvania.

G. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Grant

Priv., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of detached Riflemen commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll.

of the organization named above for the month of *May*, 17*78*,

under the head of *Capt. Blackwell's Co 11th Va Regt*

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Whole pay *643 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money *L 2 - - -*

Casualties

Remarks:

~~Next pay roll~~ *Apr. 1779*

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

[Signature]

Cy. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Grant

Priv., { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of
detached Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Pay and subsistence per month *62 2/3 dollars.*

For what time *1 month.*

Amount of pay in dollars *62 2/3.*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169

Notes

G.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Grant

Priv.

{ Late Capt. Gabriel Long's detached
Co. of Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Pay and subsistence per month 6 2/3 dollars.

For what time 1 month

Amount of pay in dollars 6 2/3

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

James

G. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Grant.

Privt., { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of
detached Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *79*.

Pay and subsistence per month

For what time

1 month

Amount of pay in dollars

6 43

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 102.

G

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Grant

Ser't, { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of
detached Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1779

Pay and subsistence per month

64/3

For what time

1 month

Amount of pay in dollars

64/3

Remarks:

Discharged 21st Aug

This regiment was organized in 1777, and was composed
of men selected from P. 419, 100.

G. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Grant

Appears with the rank of *Privet* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of detached Riflemen
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, for one
month's pay extra allowed by the honorable Con-
tinental Congress, 1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

under the head of

Capt. Blackwell
Comd'g 11th Regt

Roll dated

Classified, 17

Dollars per month

643.

Amt. of pay in lawful money

\$2--"--

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P., 419,169.

Storrs

436
Green Joseph

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35976576	26
2	6483	27
3	80039	28
4	0103	29
5	0166	30
6	0239	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark P. & P. 419, 169

See also

G

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Green
Put,

{ Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.
of detached Riflemen commanded
by Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *Whole pay £2 - S 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Gutteriden

Ly

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Green

Put

{ Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.
of the Rifle detachment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. 1st. to Nov. 1st.*, 1777.

Commencement of pay _____, 17

Dollars per month *6²/₃*

Whole pay in dollars *20*

Whole pay in Virginia currency *£ 6*

Remarks:

This receipt was composed

G | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Joseph Green

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay....., 17.....

To what time paid....., 17.....

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

Tolson

G

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Green
Priv,

{ Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next payroll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized about June 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large. - Vol. 2, p. 100.

G

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Green

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of detached
Riflemen, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan,
from the first day of February, '78, to the expi-
ration of their service, including 15 days allowed
them for going to Virginia.

Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

For what time *1 mo 1 dy*

Time discharged *Feb 16*, 17

Dollars per month *6 2/3*

Whole pay in dollars *6 64/72*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P., 419, 160.

(545)

Tolson

Copyist.

G

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Green

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan
for the extra month's pay allowed by the hon-
ourable the Continental Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount *pay 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

T. L. Linn

431
Gregory Thomas
Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33976426	26
2	80024	27
3	0224	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25	1	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

A. & P. 419.169

✓ See also

9

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Gregory

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan
for the extra month's pay allowed by the hon-
ourable the Continental Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount *pay 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,100.

Tolson

G

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Gregory

Pvt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Takaferro's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17.

Commencement of pay....., 17.

To what time paid....., 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Tolson

G

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Gregory

Put, { Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.
of the Rifle detachment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. 1st. to Nov. 1st.*, 1777.

Commencement of pay _____, 17

Dollars per month *6 2/3*

Whole pay in dollars *20*

Whole pay in Virginia currency *£ 6.*

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

Gritenden

Ag

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Gregory

Priv

{ Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.
of detached Riflemen commanded
by Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars*.

Time of service.....

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole Pay £ 2 S. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,109.

Gritterden

450
Groves Abraham

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33-977473	26
2	7549	27
3	7622	28
4	7697	29
5	7769	30
6	7841	31
7	7912	32
8	8448	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: A. & P. 419.169

See also

G

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Abner Groves

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of detached Riflemen
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, for one
month's pay extra allowed by the honorable Con-
tinental Congress, 1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

under the head of

*Capt Porterfield's
Comy. 11th V. Regt.*

Roll dated

Sept 2nd 17

Dollars per month

643

Amt. of pay in lawful money

\$2-11-11

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P., 419, 169.

Groves

C | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Abam Groves

Priv, { Capt. Gabriel Long's detached Co.
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777,

under the head of *Capt Porter, Field's*

Comp. 11th Virginia Regt

Pay per month *64 Dollars*

Whole pay *L2. 10s.*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Notes

G. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Abm. Groves.

Prior, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug Sept + Oct, 1777,

under the head of Capt Porterfield's

Comp 11th Virg Regt.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Whole pay 20 Dollars

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Notes

G. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Abraham Groves.

Prvt., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*99*,

under the head of *Capt. Porterfield's*
Comp. 11th Regt.

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Whole pay *643 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Notes

Cy | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Abraham Gove.

Priv., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

December, 1777,

under the head of

Capt. Porterfield's
Comp'y. 11th V. Regt.

Pay per month

643 Dollars

Whole pay

643 Dollars.

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

G | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Abraham Groves

Priv., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778,

under the head of *Capt. Porterfield's*

Comp. 11 & Regt

Pay per month

6 3/4 Dollars

Whole pay

6 3/4 Dollars

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 109.

Hoxes

G

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Abraham Groves

Enst

{ Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

February

17*98*

under the head of

*Capt. Porterfield's
Comp. 11th Regt. Art.*

Pay per month

6 33 Dollars

Whole pay

63 Dollars

Amt. of pay in lawful money

62-11-11

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 160.

Notes

Q | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Abraham Groves

Porter, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*98*,

under the head of *Capt Porterfield's*
Comp. 11th V. Regt

Pay per month *\$73.20*

Whole pay *\$73.20*

Amt. of pay in lawful money *\$2.11*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,160.

Groves

437
Guy Thomas

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33979318	26
2	9409	27
3	9499	28
4	9585	29
5	9671	30
6	9756	31
7	9843	32
8	9929	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark P. & P. 419, 169.

✓ See also

G | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Thos. G. my

ari, { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *2£ 10s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Morgan
Copyist.

G | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Thos Guy

Pri, { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month *e*

of *Aug. Sept & Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service

Subsistence.....

Amount *for three months 20 dollars & 7-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Morgan
Copyist.

G | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Thos. Gury
Qui, { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17 .
Commencement of pay....., 17 .
To what time paid....., 17 .
Pay per month *6 7/12 dollars*
Time of service.....

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

.....

.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Morgan
Copyist.

G | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Thos. Garry

Priv, { Captain Van Swearingen's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,109.

Morgan

G

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thos. Gury

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Van Swearingen's Co. in the detached
Rifle Regiment commanded by Colonel Daniel
Morgan for the month extra'y pay allowed by
Congress.

Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Jan 9, 17 78.*

Commencement of time *Jan 9, 17 78.*

Commencement of pay *Jan 9, 17 78.*

To what time paid *Jan 9, 17 78.*

Pay per month *6 7/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay 6 7/3 dd. \$22.25*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Morgan

G | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Thos Guy

Priv, { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 77 *

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

* Endorsement on roll 1778

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large. & P. 419, 100.

Morgan
Copyist.

G

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thos. Guy

Tri,

{ Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 109.

Morgan

G | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Thos. Jones

Pri, { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 6 7/8 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay ^{dols.} 6 7/8 & 2 Laufellan money

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Morgan
Copyist.

460
Adadal William

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Adadle, William

461
Adadel, William

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)
Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Adadel, William

462
Haddle, William

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35976657	26
2	6739	27
3	6820	28
4	6840	29
5	6979	30
6	6854	31
7	6869	32
8	6884	33
9	6898	34
10	6921	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R.P. 419.169

✓ See also

N | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Wm Haddle

Prst, { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Rifle Batt'n.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Wm Haddle

N

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Haddle

Put

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Rifle Batt'n.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept & Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *20 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Is Johnson

N | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

William Haddle

Plt, { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Colonel Daniel Morgan's detached
Rifle Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 ²/₃ dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

D. Johnson

N | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

William Haddle

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Captain William Henderson's Co., in
Col. Daniel Morgan's detached Rifle Battalion,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Dec*, 1777 .

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month _____

Time of service *1 month* _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *6 ²/₃ dollars* _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,160.

Leffman

N | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

William Staddle

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain William Henderson's Co., Col. Daniel
Morgan's detached Rifle Battalion, for the extra-
ordinary month's pay given by the honourable
Continental Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service *1 month* .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount *pay 6 ²/₃ dollars* .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

This regiment was organised about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

W. Johnson

X | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

W^m Haddle

Priv, { Captain William Henderson's Co.
in Colonel Daniel Morgan's Rifle
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

D. J. [Signature]

W

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Haddle

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Captain William Henderson's Co., in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month _____

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,160.

W. Johnson

M Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

William Haddal

Priv. { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Colonel Daniel Morgan's detached
Rifle Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 month*.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

D. Johnson

X | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

X
William Haddel

Put, { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Regiment
of Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

[Signature]

N | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

William Haddle

Priv., { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Regiment
of Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,109.

[Signature]

46
Goadde William

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35978123	26
2	8188	27
3	5248	28
4	5309	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 419.169

See also

26

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Haddle

Priv.

{ Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of
detached Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

1779.

Pay and subsistence per month

62/3 dollars

For what time

1 month

Amount of pay in dollars

62/3

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

JH

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Haddle.

Pr 21, { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of
detached Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Pay and subsistence per month *643*

For what time *1 month*

Amount of pay in dollars *643*

Remarks: *Discharged 1st Aug*

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Flower

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Haddle.

Pvt.

{ Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of
detached Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

1779.

Pay and subsistence per month

For what time

1 month

Amount of pay in dollars

643.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Notes

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Haddle

Pilot

{ Late Capt. Gabriel Long's detached
Co. of Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

1779.

Pay and subsistence per month

643 dollars

For what time

1 month

Amount of pay in dollars

643.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Done

464

Hagerty William

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	359178472	26
2	8513	27
3	8594	28
4	8553	29
5	8635	30
6	8675	31
7	8739	32
8	8779	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 419.169

See also

2

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Haggerty

Private,

{ Capt. James Parr's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mth.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars & 2 Lawful money

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

H. W. Knapp

21

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Heagerty

For,

{ Capt. James Parr's Co. of Riflemen
in the detached Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars 2: 0: 0 Lawful money

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

J. H. Knapp

(545)

Copyist.

24

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Hagerly

Appears with the rank of *Post* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain James Parr's Co. of detached Riflemen
commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan for a
month's extra pay allowed by Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Jan'y 9*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of pay *6 7/8 Dollars & 2 Lawful money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

V. D. Knapp

24

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Hagerty

Sgt,

{ Capt. James Parr's Co. of Riflemen
under the command of Col Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars 2 in Lawfull money

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

W D Knapp

Copyist.

24

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Wm Hagerly

Put,

{ Capt. James Parr's Co. of Riflemen
detached under the command of
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars 2 Lawful money

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

H. D. Knapp

(645)

Copyist.

N

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Hagerty

Priv

{ Capt. James Parr's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of day 6 2/3 2 Lawful money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

J. D. Knapp
Copyist.

H | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Wm Hegarty
Post, { Capt. James Parr's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

J. D. Knapp
Copyist.

24 | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Wm Hegarty

Sgt, { Capt. James Parr's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1779

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

(545)

J. D. Knapf
Copyist.

463
Hagerty, William

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)
Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hagerty, William

466

Haislet James

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Haislet James

767
Gambelton James

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35979043	26
2	9100	27
3	9154	28
4	9205	29
5	9249	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22	1	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 419.169

✓ See also

H.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Jas. Hamblton

Priv.

{ Capt. Michael Simpson's Company
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,100.

Sittler

Hc.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Hambelton

Priv.

{ Capt. Michael Simpson's Company
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 2/3 Dolls.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Sitler

Hc

| Morgan's Rifle Regiment. |

Continental
Troops.

James Hamblton

Priv

{ Capt. Simpson's Co. of detached
Riflemen.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779,

including the subsistence allowed by Congress,
from the 18th of August to the 1st of October,
1779.

Time of service

Amount

21 2/3 Dols

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 412, 169.

Sitler

H.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Hambelton

Priv

{ Capt. Michael Simpson's Company
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 2/3 Dolls.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

S. S. S.

Hc. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

James Hambelton

Priv, { Capt. Michael Simpson's Company
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 ²/₃ Dolls.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Stiles

490
Hambelton James

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35978821	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 419.169

✓ See also

H | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

James H. Ambelton
Det. { Major James Parr's Co. of detached
Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

J. H. Knapp
Copyist.

469
Hamble Hugh

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35979317	26
2	9410	27
3	9498	28
4	9670	29
5	9750	30
6	9812	31
7	9928	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

P. 419.169

/S

H | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Hugh Hamble

Pri, { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *67/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 £ 10 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—H. & P. 415, 150.

M Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Hugh Hamble

Tri, { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month *2*

of *Aug. Sept. & Oct.*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *for three months 20 dollars & 7-18*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

Morgan
Coppin

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Hugh Hamble

Priv

{ Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *67 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,100.

Morgan

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Haugh Kumble

Appears with the rank of

Tri

on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Van Swearingen's Co. in the detached
Rifle Regiment commanded by Colonel Daniel
Morgan for the month extra'y pay allowed by
Congress.

Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Jan 9, 1778.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay 6 2/3 dollars & 2 Ls full money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Morgan

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Hugh Humble

Priv, { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *77*^x.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

x Endorsement on roll 1778

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Morgan
Copyist.

H | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Hugh Hamble
Pri, { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 78.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 6 7/3 dollars

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount 6 7/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 109.

Morgan
Copyist.

76

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Hugh Hamble

Priv

{ Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 7/8 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay 6 7/8. 2d Lawfull money

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 109.

Morgan

470
Hamilton, James

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hamilton, James

471
Hamilton James

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35976021	26
2	6065	27
3	6113	28
4	6156	29
5	6189	30
6	6228	31
7	6265	32
8	6301	33
9	6339	34
10	6375	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 419.169

✓ See also

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Hamilton

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Co. in the
Rifle Regiment commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2 10 S. Py by*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Marsh

46

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Hamilton

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Co. in the
Rifle Regiment commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. Sept. & Oct. 1777.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 20 Dollars 7⁵ 10⁰ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Marsh

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Hamilton

Pvt.

{ Captain Hawkins Boone's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mth.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars, & 2 Lawfl. Money.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

Marsh

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Hamelton

Det.

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Dollars per month $6\frac{2}{3}$

Pay per month $2\text{L } 10\text{S } 0\text{D}$

No. of dollars

Whole pay

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 412, 169.

Mark

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Hamilton

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Hawkins Boone's Co. of Riflemen
commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan for the
month of extra pay allowed by Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Jan'y. 9*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *£ 2 10 S. Lawfl. Money.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Marsh

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Hamelton

Pvt.

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Dollars per month *6 2/3*

Pay per month *2 L 10 S.*

No. of dollars

Whole pay

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Marsh

HC

| Morgan's Rifle Regiment. |

Continental
Troops.

James Hamilton

Put.

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Company
of detached Rifles commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feby.

, 1778.

Dollars per month

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars.

No. of dollars

Whole pay

6 2/3 Dollars.

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Marsh

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Hamelton

Put.

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778.

Dollars per month

Pay per month *£2. 10 s. Lawfl.*

No. of dollars *6 2/3*

Whole pay

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Marsh

He

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Hamelton

Put.

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Dollars per month

Pay per month *2 L 10 S. L. My*

No. of dollars *6 2/3*

Whole pay

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Marsh

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Hamilton

Put.

{ Captain Hawkins Boone's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Regiment
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole pay 6 2/3 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,109.

Marsh

Hammond John

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hammond John

413
Hamon Edward

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35979307	26
2	9398	27
3	9488	28
4	9574	29
5	9660	30
6	9745	31
7	9831	32
8	9918	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 419.169

✓ See also

76

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

**Continental
Troops.**

Edward Kaymon

Pri., { Capt Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay..... 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 7/8 dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 7/8 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Eward Hamen

Priv,

{ Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay* *6 2/3* *dols* & 2 Lawfull money.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Morgan

H | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Edward Hamon

Pri, { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *2 £ 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,100.

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Edward Hamon

Pri.

{ Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month *e*

of *Aug, Sept, Oct*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *for three months 20 dollars & 7-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Morgan

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Edwd Haymon

Pri, { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1777^x

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *673 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

** Endorsement on roll 1778.*

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Morgan

76

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Edward Hanson

Appears with the rank of *Pri* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Van Swearingen's Co. in the detached
Rifle Regiment commanded by Colonel Daniel
Morgan for the month extra'y pay allowed by
Congress.

Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Jan 9, 1778*.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17.

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 7/3 dollars*Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *whole pay 6 7/3 dol & 2 Canful money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Morgan

H | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Edward Hamon

Pri, { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 7/8 dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,109.

Morgan
Capt.

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Edward Hayman

Qri, { Captain Van Swearingen's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Morgan

474

Hammond John

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35978473	26
2	5513	27
3	5575	28
4	8555	29
5	8637	30
6	8676	31
7	8738	32
8	8778	33
9		34
10		35
11	"	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 419.169

✓ See also

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Hammond

Private, { Capt. James Parr's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mth

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ Dollars & 2 Lawd money

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,100.

J. D. Knapp

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Hamond
Sgt.

{ Capt. James Parr's Co. of Riflemen
in the detached Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars 2:0:0 Lawful money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,109.

H. L. Knapp

(545)

Copyist.

24

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Hammond

Appears with the rank of

Priv

on a

Pay Roll

of Captain James Parr's Co. of detached Riflemen
commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan for a
month's extra pay allowed by Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Jan'y 9, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars & 2 Lawful money

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

J. H. Knapp

(645i)

Copyist.

24

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Hamond

Sot

{ Capt. James Parr's Co. of Riflemen
under the command of Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ Dollars 2 in Lawfull money

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

J. D. Knapp
Clerk

24

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Hammond

Sgt.

{ Capt. James Parr's Co. of Riflemen
detached under the command of
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ Dollars & Lawful money

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

A. D. Kraft
Adjut.

24

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Hammond

Pos, { Capt. James Parr's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1/2 pay 6 2/3 - 2 Lawful money

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

J. D. Knapp

21 | **Morgan's Rifle Regiment.** | **Continental
Troops.**

Sgt. J. M. Hammond
Sgt. { **Capt. James Parr's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *643 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

.....

.....

Casualties.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

J. D. Knapp
Clerk.

21

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Hammond
Capt. James Parr's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

12 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,109.

(545)

J. D. Knapp
Coppist.

472

Garrison William

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35978861	26
2	8945	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 419.169

See also

HC

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

W^m Hanson

Pvt.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Co. of the
Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept. & Oct.*, 17 77.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service.....

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole pay 20 Dollars*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Marsh

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

W^m Hanson

Pvt.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Co. in the
Rifle Regiment under the command
of Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 ²/₃ Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—H. & P. 419, 169.

Marsh

Harden John

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Harden John

Hardeste, Obed

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hardisty, Obed

478
Aardesty, Obed

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Aardesty, Obed

4 19

Gardin John

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35979275	26
2	9371	27
3	9463	28
4	9551	29
5	9636	30
6	9722	31
7	9809	32
8	9896	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: *R.P. 419.169*

See also

REV. WAR.
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

John Hardie

(Name.)

Captain

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer

There are 12 of name on
Consol G. I.

Two are shown as Lieuts
- 8 Pa Regt
- Morgan's Rifles Cont. Troops
Heitman shows them the same
man, and killed by Indians
in Ohio.

RFP 500395

MR Div Please send to
CR Div

345

J. H. Smith

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

June 24, 1916.

Mattie Frazier,
Greeneville, Tennessee,

The records of this office show that one John Hardin served in the Revolutionary War as a 2d lieutenant and 1st lieutenant, 8th Pennsylvania regiment, commanded by Colonel Bloodhead. He was commissioned 2d lieutenant August 11, 1776, and 1st lieutenant July 13, 1777, and his name last appears on a list of officers in the Pennsylvania line September, 1778, without remark.

Nothing further relative to this officer has been found of record.

Haitman's Historical Register of officers of the Continental Army, an unofficial publication entitled to credit, which can be consulted in almost any large public library, shows as follows:

Hardin, John (Pa.) 2d Lieutenant 8th Pennsylvania, 11th August, 1776; 1st Lieutenant, 13th July, 1777; wounded at Stillwater, 19th September, 1777; with Colonel Morgan in November, 1777; resigned in 1779; subsequently Brigadier-General Kentucky Militia; murdered by Indians in Ohio in April 1792.

It is deemed proper to add that the collection of Revolutionary War rec-

N

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Hardin

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Van Swearingen's Co. in the detached
Rifle Regiment commanded by Colonel Daniel
Morgan for the month extra'y pay allowed by
Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Jan 9 17 78.*

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *27 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *whole pay 27 dols & 2^d Lawful money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 109.

Morgan

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

2nd *Harden*

Lt.

{ Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *27 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay 27. & 8. 2 Lawfull money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

Morgan

HC | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Hardin

Lt, { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *27 dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *27 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Harden

Lt

{ Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *27 dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Morgan

HC

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Hardin

Lt, { Captain Van Swearingen's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *27 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Morgan

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John *Harden*

Lt, { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month *e*

of *Aug., Sept. & Oct.*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *for three months 81 dollars & 30-7-6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Morgan

M | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Hardin

Lieut, { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£10, 82, d 6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Morgan
Copyist.

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Hardin

Lt.

{ Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *27 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

** Endorsement on roll 1778.*

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Morgan
Copyist.

480

Hardisty Obed

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35979350	26
2	9442	27
3	9531	28
4	9617	29
5	9702	30
6	9787	31
7	9874	32
8	9960	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. P. 419.169

✓ See also

SPC Regt

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Obed Hardisty

Pri

{ Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay* *6 2/3* *dollars* *Lawfull money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

Morgan

HC

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Obdiah Hardeste

Pri

{ Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 160.

Morgan

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Obed Hardesty

Appears with the rank of *Pri* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Van Swearingen's Co. in the detached
Rifle Regiment commanded by Colonel Daniel
Morgan for the month extra'y pay allowed by
Congress.

Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Jan 9*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 _____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *whole pay 6 2/3 dol 22 half money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized about June 1777 and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—H. & P. 419, 169.

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Obed Hardisty

Priv

{ Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*77*^x

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

x Endorsed on roll 1778

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—H. & P. 419, 100.

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Obed Hardesty

Priv

{ Captain Van Swearingen's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Morgan

H | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Obed Hardesty

Tri, { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 7/8 dollars

Time of service.....

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,160.

Morgan

M

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Oked Hardesty

Pri

{ Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month *e*

of *Aug, Sept & Oct*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *for three months 2 dollars & 7-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Morgan
Copyist.

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Obed Hardesty

Pri

{ Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *28 10 8*

Amount pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

Morgan

481
Harris, James

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Harris, James

Harris James

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35977434	26
2	7509	27
3	7583	28
4	7657	29
5	8408	30
6	7729	31
7	7803	32
8	7873	33
9	7945	34
10	8015	35
11	8092	36
12	8155	37
13	8218	38
14	8279	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

R. P. 419.169

✓ See also

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

For *Harris*

Pro, { Capt. Gabriel Long's detached Co.
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*77*,

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Whole pay

\$2.10

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,160.

Howe

H | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

James Harris.

Priv., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug + Sept. & Oct.*, 17*77*,

Pay per month *643 Dollars.*

Whole pay *20 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

Notes

76 | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

James Harris

Pvt., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1777.

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Whole pay *643 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Notes

H | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

James Harris

Privat, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1777.

Pay per month *643 Dollars.*

Whole pay *643 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 200.

[Signature]

HC

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Harris

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of detached Riflemen
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, for one
month's pay extra allowed by the honorable Con-
tinental Congress, 1777.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Nov 2nd*, 17

Dollars per month *643*

Amt. of pay in lawful money *£2--"--*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P., 419, 160.

James

H | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

James Harris

Priv, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Pay per month *6/3 Dollars*

Whole pay *6/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P., 419, 109.

Jones

26 | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

James Harris

Co's 1, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1778.

Pay per month *62/3 Dollars*

Whole pay *62/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money *L 2 - 11 - 11*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 109.

Notes

26 | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

James Harris

By, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Pay per month

649 Dollars

Whole pay

649 Dollars

Amt. of pay in lawful money

\$2.11 - "

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 109.

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Harris

Priv

{ Captain Gabriel Long's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 17*78*.

Pay per month

640 Dollars

Whole pay

640 Dollars

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,160.

Harris

76

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Harris

Pr 41

{ Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778

Pay per month

643 Dollars

Whole pay

643 Dollars

Amt. of pay in lawful money

L 2 - - -

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1779

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 102.

Notes

H Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James Harris

Pvt., { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of detached Riflemen formerly commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* 17*79*.

Pay and subsistence per month *673 dollars*

For what time *1 month*

Amount of pay in dollars *673*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Notes

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Harris

Priv.

{ Late Capt. Gabriel Long's detached
Co. of Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

1779.

Pay and subsistence per month

62 1/2 dollars

For what time

1 month

Amount of pay in dollars

62 1/2.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Jones

H | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

James Harris

Priv., { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of
detached Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Pay and subsistence per month

For what time *1 month*

Amount of pay in dollars *62/3*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 160.

Notes

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Harris

Privat

{ Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of
detached Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1779.

Pay and subsistence per month

62/3

For what time

1 month

Amount of pay in dollars

62/3.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Note

483
Harrison James
Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35977417	26
2	7497	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 419.169

See also

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Harrison

Lieut. { Capt. Gabriel Long's detached Co.
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777,

Pay per month

27 Dollars

Whole pay

£10.

Casualties

on command

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Done

H | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

James Harrison

Lieut, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug Sept & Oct*, 17*77*,

Pay per month *24 dollars*

Whole pay *160 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties *Killed 7th October*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Stokes

484

Harrison John
Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35978405	26
2	7430	27
3	7505	28
4	7580	29
5	7651	30
6	7726	31
7	7799	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 419.169

See also

H | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Harrison

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of detached Riflemen
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, for one
month's pay extra allowed by the honorable Con-
tinental Congress, 1777.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Dollars per month *643*

Amt. of pay in lawful money *\$2-11-11*

Remarks:

This regiment was organised about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P., 419, 169.

Done

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Eno. Harrison

Priv.

{ Capt. Gabriel Long's detached Co.
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777,

Pay per month *67/3 dollars*

Whole pay *L 2. 10s.*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Done

2d | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Harrison.

Privat., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug + Sept. + Oct.*, 17*77*,

Pay per month *643 Dollars.*

Whole pay *20 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 412, 189.

Stokes

HC | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Harrison

Privat, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1777.

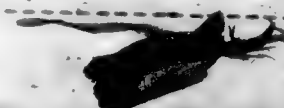
Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Whole pay *673 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:


This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

[Signature]

H | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Harrison

Priv, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *67 1/2 Dollars*.

Whole pay *67 1/2 Dollars*.

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 412, 169.

Jones

HC

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Harrison

Priv.

{ Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Pay per month *6/32 dollars*

Whole pay *6/32 dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—H. & P. 419,169.

P. Jones

JH | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Harrison

Capt, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1778.

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Whole pay *643 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money *L2-11-11*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 165.

Notes

485
Haslet James

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Haslet James

Hartley Daniel

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35977421	26
2	7496	27
3	7572	28
4	7646	29
5	8397	30
6	7718	31
7	7791	32
8	7862	33
9	7935	34
10	8020	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

L.P. 419.169

See also

H | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Daniel Hartley

Prvt, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Whole pay *643 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money *L2-11-2*

Casualties *reduced May 1st 1778*

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1779

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large. — R. & P. 419, 109.

Notes

YH

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Hartley

Corpl.

{ Capt. Gabriel Long's detached Co.
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777,

Pay per month *7⁴/₁₀₀ dollars*

Whole pay *\$2. 15⁰/₁₀₀*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

James

H | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Daniel Hartley

Capt., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept. & Oct.*, 1777,

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Whole pay *22 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

H | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Daniel Hartley

Capt. { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1777,

Pay per month

Whole pay

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,160.

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Hastley

Corpl.

{ Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1777.

Pay per month

7 1/3 Dollars.

Whole pay

7 1/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large. — R. & P. 416, 169.

Notes

H. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Daniel Hartley

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of detached Riflemen
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, for one
month's pay extra allowed by the honorable Con-
tinental Congress, 1777.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Dollars per month *7 1/3*

Amt. of pay in lawful money *\$2-4-*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P., 419,169.

Notes

26 | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Daniel Hartly

Capt., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Whole pay *7 1/3 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 160.

Storrs

96 | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Daniel Hartley

Comp. { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1778.

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Whole pay 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay in lawful money L2-4-"

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 109.

Stiles

26 | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Daniel Hartley

Capt., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Pay per month

7 1/2 Dollars

Whole pay

7 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay in lawful money

\$24-

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Stone

H | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Daniel Hartly
Capt, { Captain Gabriel Long's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *4/13 Dollars*

Whole pay *4/13 Dollars*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419:109.

Stones

407
Hartley, Daniel

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hartley, Daniel

Hartness John

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35979305	26
2	9397	27
3	9487	28
4	9573	29
5	9659	30
6	9744	31
7	9832	32
8	9917	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 419. 169

See also

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Hartness

Priv

{ Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *67/2 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 £ 10 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Morgan

M

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Hartness

Pri, { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Aug. Sept. & Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *for three months 20 dollars L^y-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

Morgan

N

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Hartness

Priv

{ Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Morgan

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Hartness

Pris { Captain Van Swearingen's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 7/3 dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 7/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,109.

(545)

Morgan

Copyist.

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Hartness

Appears with the rank of *Pri* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Van Swearingen's Co. in the detached
Rifle Regiment commanded by Colonel Daniel
Morgan for the month extra'y pay allowed by
Congress.

Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Jan 9*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *whole pay 6 2/3 dol. & 2 Lawful money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Morgan

M | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Hartness

Pr, { Capt Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 7/8 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Endorsement on roll 1778.

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Hartness
Pr, { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large. - R. & P. 419, 160.

Morgan

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

In: Hartness

Pri,

{ Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay* *6 7/8* *dols* *£2 Lawfull money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organised about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Morgan

407
Haselet James

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3597	9329	26
2		9421	27
3		9510	28
4		9596	29
5		9682	30
6		9767	31
7		9854	32
8		9940	33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. P. 419.169

See also

H | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

James Hasket

Pri, { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *25 10 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

H.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Kaselet

Ori,

{ Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month *e*

of *Aug, Sept & Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *for three months 20 dollars & 7-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—B. & P. 419, 100.

Morgan

76

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Haselet

Pri,

{ Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Morgan

76

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Harshlet

Pri,

{ Captain Van Swearingen's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Morgan

76

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Haslet

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Van Swearingen's Co. in the detached
Rifle Regiment commanded by Colonel Daniel
Morgan for the month extra'y pay allowed by
Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Jan 9*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *whole pay 6 7/8 dolts 2 Lawful money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Morgan

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Joe Henslip

Priv

{ Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1777.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

** Endorsement on roll 1778.*

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Morgan

76 | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

James Haislet

Priv, { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Morgan
Capt.

K | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

James Haselet

Priv, { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *mch*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay* *6 2/3* *dols* *£2 Law full money*

Amt, of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Morgan

Haslet James

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Haslet James

Hastings, John

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hastings, John

492

Hastings John

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hastings John

443
Hasting John

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hastings John

494
Hastings John
**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35976655	26
2	6737	27
3	6818	28
4	6837	29
5	6977	30
6	6851	31
7	6866	32
8	6881	33
9	6901	34
10	6919	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

R. P. 419.169

✓ See also

AK | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Hastings

Prof., { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Rifle Batt'n.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 162.

D. J. Fisher

A | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Hastings

Put, { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Rifle Batt'n.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept & Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organised about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Dr. J. H. Morgan

N | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Hastings

Port, { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Colonel Daniel Morgan's detached
Rifle Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777:

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

L. Johnson

A | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Hastings

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Captain William Henderson's Co., in
Col. Daniel Morgan's detached Rifle Battalion,
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month _____

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Dr Johnson

AK

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Hastings

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain William Henderson's Co., Col. Daniel Morgan's detached Rifle Battalion, for the extraordinary month's pay given by the honourable Continental Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 6 ²/₃ dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Do J. Morgan

St | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Hastings

Plt, { Captain William Henderson's Co.
in Colonel Daniel Morgan's Rifle
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.--A. & P. 419, 169.

X

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Hastings

Appears with the rank of

Put

on a

Pay Roll

of part of Captain William Henderson's Co., in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 _____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service *1 month* _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount *6 2/3 dollars* _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Dr. Johnson

A | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Hastings

Put, { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Colonel Daniel Morgan's detached
Rifle Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

(545)

L. J. [Signature]

Copyist.

N | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Hastings

Pat, { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Regiment
of Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 109.

[Signature]

N | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Hastings
Put, { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Regiment
of Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

[Signature]

495
Hayman Edwards

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Samon Edwards

496

Haymon, Edward

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Haymon, Edward

Hayship James

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hayship James

Hazleton Isaac

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35976047	26
2	6095	27
3	6138	28
4	6176	29
5	6211	30
6	6248	31
7	6282	32
8	6317	33
9	6349	34
10	6385	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 419. 169

✓ See also

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Hazelton

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Co. in the
Rifle Regiment commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2 10 S By by*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Marsh

(545)

Copyist.

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Hazelton

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Co. in the
Rifle Regiment commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept. & Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *20 Dollars 7⁵ 10⁰ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 109.

Marsh

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Hayleton

Pvt.

{ Captain Hawkins Boone's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mth.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars & 2 Lawfl. Money.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Marsh

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Hazelton

Priv.

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Dollars per month 6 ²/₃

Pay per month 2 £ 10 s 0 d

No. of dollars

Whole pay

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Marsh

H6

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Hezelton

Appears with the rank of *Put.* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Hawkins Boone's Co. of Riflemen
commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan for the
month of extra pay allowed by Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Jan. 9*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *£ 2. 10 S. Lawfl. Money*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,160.

Marsh

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Hezelton

Out

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y*, 1778.

Dollars per month *6 2/3*

Pay per month *2 £ 10 S*

No. of dollars

Whole pay

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Marsh

(645)

Copyist.

H

| Morgan's Rifle Regiment. |

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Hazelton

Pvt.

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Company
of detached Rifles commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feby.*, 1778.

Dollars per month

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

No. of dollars

Whole pay *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

Marsh

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Hazelton

Pvt.

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778.

Dollars per month

Pay per month *L. 2. 10 S. Lawfl.*

No. of dollars *6 1/2*.

Whole pay

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Marsh

He

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Hezelton

Put.

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Dollars per month

Pay per month *2 L 10 S. L. My.*

No. of dollars *6 2/3.*

Whole pay

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Marsh

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Hazelton

Put.

{ Captain Hawkins Boone's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Regiment
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *Whole pay 6 2/3 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,109.

Marsh

499
Hazleton Isaac

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hazleton Isaac

200

Neagerty William

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Neagerty William

207
Agerty William

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Agerty William

50-2
Henderson William

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35976055	26
2	6671	27
3	6753	28
4	6986	29
5	6927	30
6	6905	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 419, 169

See also

R

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Henderson

Capt, { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Rifle Batt'n.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug Sept & Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 120 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

828
H. Johnson

N

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

W^m Henderson

Capt., { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Rifle Batt'n.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *40 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

(545)

[Signature]

Copied.

R | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

W^m Henderson

Capt, { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Colonel Daniel Morgan's detached
Rifle Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *40 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,100.

Is Johnson

A | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

William Henderson

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Pay Roll

of part of Capt. William Henderson's Company
of Col. Morgan's Rifle Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

from *Dec 1*, 1777, to
the expiration of their service, with an allow-
ance of 15 days for their going home.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of service *3 months*

Dollars *120*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P., 419, 169.

L. J. [Signature]

W | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

William Henderson

Capt., { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Regiment
of Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service *3 months* .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount *120 dollars* .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties *Omitted March*

& April

Remarks: .

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,100.

W. J. [Signature]

R

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Henderson

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain William Henderson's Co., Col. Daniel Morgan's detached Rifle Battalion, for the extraordinary month's pay given by the honourable Continental Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 4 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

W. J. [Signature]

303

Wendrick Solomon

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wendrick's Solomon

204
Aendricks Solomon

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Aendricks Solomon

Hendrick Elijah

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hendricks Elijah

506

Hendrick Solomon

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hendricks Solomon

207
Hendricks, Elijah

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35978084	26
2	8147	27
3	8210	28
4	8271	29
5	8325	30
6	8366	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 419.169

✓ See also

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Elijah Kendrick.

Capt.

{ Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of
detached Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

1779.

Pay and subsistence per month

7 1/3 dollars

For what time

1 month

Amount of pay in dollars

7 1/3

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,160.

Jones

H | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Elijah Hendricks.

Compl, { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's detached
Co. of Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roil

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Pay and subsistence per month 7 1/2 dollars

For what time 1 month

Amount of pay in dollars 773.

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Index

76

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Elijah Hendricks

Capt.

{ Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of
detached Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

1779.

Pay and subsistence per month

For what time

1 month

Amount of pay in dollars

7 1/3

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Notes

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Elijah Hendricks.

Capt.

{ Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of
detached Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* 1779.

Pay and subsistence per month *7 1/3*

For what time *1 month*

Amount of pay in dollars *7 1/3*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Notes

A

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Elijah Hendricks

Corpt.

Late Captain Gabriel Long's Co.,
formerly commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 7 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large. — R. & P. 419, 100.

Hoxes

No | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Elijah Hendricks.

Capt. { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., for-
merly commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1779,

including the subsistence allowed by Congress,
from the 18th of August to the 1st of October.

For what time *1 month*

Pay per month *7/8*

Amount of pay *92.*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,100.

Stones

200
Hendricks Elijah

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35978596	26
2	8936	27
3	8981	28
4	8992	29
5	9005	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 419.169

See also

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Elijah Hendrick

Put.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Co. of the
Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept. & Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole pay 20 Dollars*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 109.

Marsh

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Elijah Hendricks

Corpl.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Co. of de-
tached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Total pay 7 1/3 Dollars. 2. 4 Lawful Money.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 109.

Marsh

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Elijah Hendricks

Corpl.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Co. of de-
tached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *Total pay 7 1/3 Dollars & 2 1/4 Lawd Money*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Marsh

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Elijah Hendricks

Pvt.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company
in Col. Daniel Morgan's Detached
Rifle Battalion

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

from Dec. 1, 1777 to the last
of Mar. , 1778.

both days included, and one month's extra pay
allowed by Congress

Time of service 5 Months.

Amount 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 160.

Marsh

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

X
Elijah Hendrick.

Pvt.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Co. in the
Rifle Regiment under the command
of Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Marsh

201
Hendricks Solomon

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35977077	26
2	7138	27
3	7198	28
4	7404	29
5	7256	30
6	7257	31
7	7354	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R.P. 419.169

✓ See also

N.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Sollomon Hendricks

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap. James Knox's Co. of detached Riflemen
commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan for a
month extraordinary, by order of Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of Pay 6 2/3 Dollars - 2 Lawful*
money

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,160.

Guilager

N

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Solomon Hendricks

Private

Captain James Knox's Co. of the
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb'y*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *L*

Amount *of pay 6 2/3 dollars 2^d Lawfull Money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Gulager

N. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Solomon Hendricks

Private (Captain James Knox's Co. of the
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *L*

Amount of Pay *6²/₃ dollars. 2. "Lawful money"*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Gulager

N. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Solomon Wendrick ^x

Private { Captain James Knox's Co. of the
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Novr.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 Month.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars & 2 Lawful Money.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large. — H. & P. 42, 100.

N. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Solomon Hendrick

Private { Captain James Knox's Co. of the
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr. 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2/3 dollars. 2 - Lawfull money.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Gulager

N | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Soln Hendricks.

Private (Captain James Knox's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *62 1/3 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

(645)

C. Gulager

Copyist.

N. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Solⁿ Hendricks

Private { Captain James Knox's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st August to 1st Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *62/3 Dollars*.

Time of service.....

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *20 Dollars*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Gulager

510

Henry Henry

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

G. Master | *G. Master*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Henry Henry

Benly Henry
**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Qr Master | *Qr Master*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35975960	26
2	5965	27
3	5970	28
4	5975	29
5	5980	30
6	5984	31
7	5989	32
8	5994	33
9	5998	34
10	6002	35
11	6006	36
12	39165639	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 419.169

See also

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Henley

Gr. Mr. { Rifle Regiment commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *27 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *27 1/2 Dols. - £ 8. 5 s. Lawful money.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

J. Allen

A | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Henry Henly

Gr. M., { Rifle Detachment commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *27 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mth*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *27 1/2 Dollars - £8-5-0 Lawful money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—B. & P. 419,160.

J. Patterson

A

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Henley
qr.

Master,

{ Rifle Detachment commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 1778.

Commencement of time, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 1778.

To what time paid, 1778.

Pay per month *27 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *27 1/2 Dollars = £8 - 5 - 0 Lawful*
money

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Patterson

A | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Henry Henly
Dr. Mr. { Rifle Detachment commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *27 1/2*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *27 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Henley

Dr. Mr., { Rifle Detachment commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *27 1/2*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *27 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

NEXT ABSTRACT ON FILE APR. 1779.

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

J. Allen

A | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Henry Henley

Dr. Mr., { Rifle Detachment formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *79*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *37 1/2 Dollars - £ 11-5 Money* *in Law.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *per mo. 37 1/2 Dols.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

J. H. H. H.

A | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Henry Henry
Dr Mr, { Rifle Detachment formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *99 5/6 Dollars - £ 29-19* ^{*s in Law.*} _{*Money**}

Amt. of pay and subsistence *pr mo 47 1/2 Dols.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: ** Ten Dollars pr mo. added from
the 24th of Nov. last to the 1st of
May not being before abstracted*

This regiment was organised about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large. — R. & P. 419, 169.

T. Allen

A | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Henry Henley
Dr Mr., { Rifle Detachment formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *47 1/2 Dollars - £ 14 - 5 in Law. Money.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *per mo 47 1/2 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June 1777 and was composed
of men selected from the army at large, 419.

A

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Henry

Gr. Mr., { Rifle Detachment formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *47 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *47 1/2 Dolls. £14 - 10 - 0* *Law. st. money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

James

H | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Henry Henry

Gr. M., { Rifle Detachment formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *79*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *47 1/2 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *47 1/2 Dollars - £14 - 5 - Law. Money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Setterson

A

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Henly

Gr. Mr., { Rifle Detachment formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *47 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *47 1/2 Dollars - £14-5 in Law. M.f.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Paterson

H | *Morgan's Rifle* | *Regt.* | *Va.*

Henry Henley
Q m. m.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

July 24

, 17 *84*.

Sum

\$184 50 11

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^r 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

43

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

212
Glenison William

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35977059	26
2	7120	27
3	7181	28
4	7388	29
5	7217	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 419.169

See also

IV. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Wm ^x Hinson.

Private, { Captain James Knox's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

C. Mager

N

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Newson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Knox's Co. of the Rifle Detachment, discharged, for December, 1777, January and part of February, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *643 Dollars.*

Time of service *2 1/2 Months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 16 3/4 Dollars 5. Lawful money.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Gulager

N. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

William Henson.

Private { Captain James Knox's Co. of the
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars & 2. Lawful money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Gullager

N | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

William Nenson.

Private { Captain James Knox's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st August to 1st Nov^r*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *643 Dollars*.

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *20 Dollars*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,100.

Gulager

N.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Nenson.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap. James Knox's Co. of detached Riflemen
commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan for a
month extraordinary, by order of Congress,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated _____, 17 *78.*

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month *643 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of Pay 643 dollars "2" Lawful money.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

C. J. L. L.

CONFIDENTIAL
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Herren John

John
**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Herron, John

Herren John

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3597	9328	26
2		91120	27
3		9509	28
4		9395	29
5		9681	30
6		9701	31
7		9853	32
8		9939	33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. P. 419.169

See also

H | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Herren ^x

Pri, { Capt. Van Swearingen's' Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 L 10 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*x Supplied from Roll for Nov.
1777.*

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Morgan
Copyist.

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Kerren

Priv

{ Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month *e*

of *Aug, Sept and Oct*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *for three months 2 dollars & 7-10^c*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the militia of the State of Pennsylvania.

Morgan
Colonel

76 | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Herren

Priv, { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service.....

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 120.

H | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Hurn
Pr, { Captain Van Swearingen's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 160.

H | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Herren

Appears with the rank of *Pri* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Van Swearingen's Co. in the detached
Rifle Regiment commanded by Colonel Daniel
Morgan for the month extra'y pay allowed by
Congress.

Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Jan 9*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *whole pay 7 2/3 dol. & Lawful money.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized about June 1777 and was composed
of men selected from the army at Lancaster, Pa.

H | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Huan

Priv., { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 77.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 7/8 dollars

Time of service.....

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 7/8 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* Endorsement on roll 1778.

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—B. & P. 419, 100.

[Signature]
Coyist.

H | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Hurn

Priv., { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 78.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large - all of them.

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Imo Hain

Pri

{ Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay* *6 7/8* *dols* *L 2 Lawfull money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

Morgan
Copist.

Nestelton Isaac
**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nestelton, Isaac

Wesilton Isaac

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wesilton Isaac

Hoestellon, Isaac

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35978827	26
2	9049	27
3	9106	28
4	9161	29
5	9211	30
6	9254	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P.P. 419.169

See also

34 | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Isaac Hesterton

Private, { Major James Parr's Co. of detached
Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dolls.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

J. D. Knapp
Copyist.

H,

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Hestelton

Pvt

{ Capt. Michael Simpson's Company
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ Doll.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Stiles

Ho. | **Morgan's Rifle Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

Isaac ^X *Hesilton*

Priv, { **Capt. Michael Simpson's Company**
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17.

Commencement of pay....., 17.

To what time paid....., 17.

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 mo.*.....

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Doll.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Sitler

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Hestelton

Pvt

{ Capt. Michael Simpson's Company
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ 10olls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P., 419,169.

Sitter

Ho.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Heselton

Priv

{ Capt. Michael Simpson's Company
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17.

Commencement of pay....., 17.

To what time paid....., 17.

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 2/3 Dolls.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Sitler

H.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Heselton

Pvt.

{ Capt. Simpson's Co. of detached
Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779,

including the subsistence allowed by Congress,
from the 18th of August to the 1st of October,
1779.

Time of service

Amount

2 1/3 Dolls.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,100.

Sitler

Hazelton, Isaac

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)
Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Hazelton Isaac

1520
Hickman Lewis

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35979343	26
2	91133	27
3	93211	28
4	9610	29
5	9691	30
6	9751	31
7	9568	32
8	9955	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 419.169

See also

76 | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Lewis Hickman

Priv, { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service.....

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 25 10 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Lewis Hickman

Pri.

{ Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug., Sept. & Oct.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *for three months 20 dollars & 7-10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Morgan

76 | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Lewis Hickman

Priv., { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service.....

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—B. & P. 419,100.

Morgan
Copyist.

H | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Lewis Hickman

Pri, { Captain Van Swearingen's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—A. & P. 419, 102.

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Lieu

Hickman

Appears with the rank of

Pr

on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Van Swearingen's Co. in the detached
Rifle Regiment commanded by Colonel Daniel
Morgan for the month extra'y pay allowed by
Congress.

Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Jan 9, 1778.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 7/3 dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

whole pay 7 2/3 dol & 2 Lawful money

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Morgan

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Lewis Hickman

Priv, { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *77*^{*}.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

** Endorsement on roll 1778*

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,109.

Morgan
Copyist.

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Lewis Hickman

Tri,

{ Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Morgan

H | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Lewis Hickman

Pri, { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 7/8 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay* *6 7/8* *dols* *22 Lawfull money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Morgan
Copyist.

1521
Bicks John
Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35977081	26
2	7142	27
3	7202	28
4	71108	29
5	7226	30
6		31
7	1	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 419.169

See also

N. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Hicks.

Private { Captain James Knox's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st August to 1st Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *20 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,160.

Gulager

N. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Hicks.

Private { Captain James Knox's Co. of the
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Novr.*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *643 dollars*

Time of service *1 Month.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *643 dollars & 2 Lawful money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Gulager

N. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Hicks.

Private { Captain James Knox's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July.*, 1777,

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Gulager

N. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Hicks.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap. James Knox's Co. of detached Riflemen
commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan for a
month extraordinary, by order of Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated _____, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount of Pay *6²/₃ dollars - 2 - Lawful money.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

Guilford

N.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Hicks.

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Knox's Co. of the Rifle Detachment, discharged, for December, 1777, January and part of February, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month 6 7/3 dollars.

Time of service 2 1/2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 16 7/3 dollars 5. Lawful money.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,160.

Spillager

522

Aiddon Daniel

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Aiddon Daniel

Hiddon Daniel

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35978842	26
2	9064	27
3	9117	28
4	9171	29
5	9721	30
6	9264	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R.P. 419.169

✓ See also

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel I. Hidden

Gov

Major James Parr's Co. of detached
Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo*,

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dolls.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large. — A. S. P. 42, 43.

[Signature]

Hc,

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Hidon

Priv

{ Capt. Michael Simpson's Company
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17.

Commencement of pay....., 17.

To what time paid....., 17.

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 mo,*.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 2/3 Doll.^s*.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Sitler

Co.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

**Continental
Troops.**

Daniel Hidon

Pvt

{ Capt. Michael Simpson's Company
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 2/3 Dols.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—H. & P. 429, 529.

No.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

**Continental
Troops.**

Daniel Hiddon

Pvt

{ Capt. Michael Simpson's Company
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dols.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at Lancaster, Pa. & P. M.

Hc.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Dan.^e

Hiddon

Priv

{ Capt. Michael Simpson's Company
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount

6 2/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army of the Continental Congress.

H_o | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Daniel Hiddon

Pvt, { Capt. Simpson's Co. of detached
Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779,

including the subsistence allowed by Congress,
from the 18th of August to the 1st of October,
1779.

Time of service

Amount 21 1/3 Dollars

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 109.

Sitler

227
Hyden Daniel

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hyden Daniel

Haddon, Daniel

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Haddon Daniel

Higginbotham William

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35980203	26
2	76539	27
3	80073	28
4	76446	29
5	80003	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. P. 419.169

See also

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Higginbotham
Priv. { Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.
of detached Riflemen commanded
by Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole Pay £2 S10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Gritter

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Higgenbotham

Put

{ Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.
of the Rifle detachment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. 1st. to Nov. 1st.*, 1777.

Commencement of pay....., 17

Dollars per month *6 2/3*

Whole pay in dollars *20*

Whole pay in Virginia currency *£6.*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

Gutten

H | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Wm Higginbotham

Priv., { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

T. C. C.

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Wm. Higginbotham

Put,

{ Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr 1778

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,100.

(545)

Tolson

Copyist.

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Will Higginbotham

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan
for the extra month's pay allowed by the hon-
ourable the Continental Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 109.

Tolson

227
Highland, William

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Highland, William

220
Aylands William

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Aylands, William

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 419.169

See also *see also*

A

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Hill
Corp.

{ Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.
of detached Riflemen commanded
by Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17 77.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *Whole Pay £ 2 \$ 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—A. & P. 429, 109.

Quintan

A

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Hill

Corp.

{ Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.
of the Rifle detachment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. 1st. to Nov. 1st.*, 1777.

Commencement of pay _____, 17

Dollars per month *7 1/3*

Whole pay in dollars *22*

Whole pay in Virginia currency *£6 5 12*

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 102.

Gritten den

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Hill
Corpl, { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,109.

Tolson

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Hill
Capt.

Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 189.

T. L. ...

A

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Hill

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan
for the extra month's pay allowed by the hon-
ourable the Continental Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount *pay 7 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.

H | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

James Hill
Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of detached
Riflemen, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan,
from the first day of February, '78, to the expi-
ration of their service, including 15 days allowed
them for going to Virginia.

Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

For what time *1 month 6 days*

Time discharged *Feb 21*, 17

Dollars per month *7 1/3*

Whole pay in dollars *8 5/6*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P., 419, 169.

Bill William

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35978899	26
2	8946	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 419.169

See also

76

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

W^m Hill

Put.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Co. of the
Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug, Sept. & Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dollars.*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *Whole pay 20 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Marsh

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Hill

Det.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Co. in the
Rifle Regiment under the command
of Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Marsh

221
Hockaday Phillip

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

2^d Lieutenant 2^d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3597 6496	26
2	6402	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 419.169

See also

A

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Phillip Hockaday

2^d Lt.

{ Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.
of detached Riflemen commanded
by Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *27 dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole Pay £10 S2 56.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,100.

Griffenden

(545)

Copyist.

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Phillip Hockaday

2^d Lt.

{ Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.
of the Rifle detachment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 1st. to Nov. 1st.*, 1777.

Commencement of pay....., 17

Dollars per month *27*

Whole pay in dollars *36*

Whole pay in Virginia currency *£10 S. 16*

Remarks: *Killed at the battle
of Brandy Wine 11th. of Sep-
tember 1777.*

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Grittenden

532

Holdaway Henry

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Holdaway Henry

Holdenway Henry

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Holdenway Henry

599
Goldway Henry

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35977421	26
2	7499	27
3	7586	28
4	7660	29
5	8411	30
6	7732	31
7	7805	32
8	7876	33
9	7948	34
10	8018	35
11	8095	36
12	8125	37
13	8221	38
14	8282	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 419.169

✓ See also

H | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Henry Holdway

Priv, { Capt. Gabriel Long's detached Co.
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777,

under the head of

Pay per month *6 2/3* dollars

Whole pay *L 2. 10 s*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Struble

H | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Henry Holdway
Private, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug. Sept. & Oct.*, 1777,

Pay per month *643 dollars*

Whole pay *20 dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Notes

HC | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Henry Holdway

Priv, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1777.

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Whole pay *673 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—H. & P. 412.

H | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Henry Holderway

Post, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1777.

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Whole pay *643 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 412, 109.

None

HC | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Henry Holdway

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of detached Riflemen
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, for one
month's pay extra allowed by the honorable Con-
tinental Congress, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Dollars per month *643*

Amt. of pay in lawful money *\$2--*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P., 419, 169.

Done

H | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Henry Holway
Sgt., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Pay per month

6/30 Dollars

Whole pay

6/30 Dollars

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Notes

26 | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Henry Holdway

Privet, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1778.

Pay per month 67 3/4 Dollars

Whole pay 67 3/4 Dollars.

Amt. of pay in lawful money 72-11-11

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 109.

Notes

H | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Henry Holdway

Priv, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*98*.

Pay per month

64⁹ Dollars

Whole pay

64⁹ Dollars

Amt. of pay in lawful money

\$2-7-00

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

Steele

76

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Holdaway

Engr, { Captain Gabriel Long's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*98*.

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Whole pay *643 Dollars*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 109.

Stokes

76 | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Henry Rodway
Private, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Pay per month 673 Dollars,

Whole pay 673 Dollars,

Amt. of pay in lawful money \$200.00

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1779

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P., 419, 420.

Store

26 | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Henry Holdaway
Priv., { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of
detached Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Pay and subsistence per month *643 dollars.*

For what time *1 month*

Amount of pay in dollars *643.*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Hover

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Houlderway

Priv.

(Late Capt. Gabriel Long's detached
Co. of Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

1779.

Pay and subsistence per month

6 2/3 dollars

For what time

1 Month

Amount of pay in dollars

6 2/3

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,160.

Struble

(545)

Copyist.

H | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Henry Holdaway
Priv., { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of
detached Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Pay and subsistence per month

For what time *1 month*

Amount of pay in dollars *6 2/3*.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Hoyes

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Holdaway

Pr't, { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of
detached Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1779.

Pay and subsistence per month

62 1/3

For what time

1 month

Amount of pay in dollars

62 1/3.

Remarks

Dischg'd 1st Augt

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Jones

302
Gaults.

John

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33 476624	26	
2	6706	27	
3	6759	28	
4	7015	29	1
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R.P. 419.169

✓ See also

A

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Holts

Priv, { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Rifle Batt'n.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

T. A. Johnson

N

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Holts

Put

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Rifle Batt'n.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sept & Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *20 dollars*.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

L. J. Howard

SN | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Holts

Priv, { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Colonel Daniel Morgan's detached
Rifle Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17.

Commencement of pay....., 17.

To what time paid....., 17.

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,160.

Dr Johnson

N | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Holts

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Pay Roll

of part of Capt. William Henderson's Company
of Col. Morgan's Rifle Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

from *Dec 1*, 1777, to
the expiration of their service, with an allow-
ance of 15 days for their going home.

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Time of service *12 days*

Dollars *2 2/3*

Casualties *Discharged Dec 12*
1777

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P., 419,169.

W. J. H. H.

556
Good Thomas

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30979289	26
2	9381	27
3	9093	28
4	9360	29
5	96115	30
6	9731	31
7	9815	32
8	9900	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 419.169

✓ See also

N | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Thos Hood

Priv, { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 £ 10 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

Morgan
Capt.

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Hood

Pri

{ Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug., Sept. & Oct.*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *for three months 20 dollars & 7¹⁰/₁₀₀*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Morgan

H | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Thos Hood

Gri, { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Morgan
Copyist.

H | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Thos Hood

Gri, { Captain Van Swearingen's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thos Hood

Appears with the rank of

Pri

on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Van Swearingen's Co. in the detached
Rifle Regiment commanded by Colonel Daniel
Morgan for the month extra'y pay allowed by
Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Jan 9, 1778.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

whole pay 6 2/3 dd. L & Lawful money

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 412, 169.

Morgan

H | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Thos. Hood

Priv, { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *77*^x

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* *Endorsement on roll 1778.*

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

Morgan
Capt.

OC | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Thos Hoods

Priv, { Capt Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feby*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay..... 17 .

To what time paid..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 109.

Stubble

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thos Hood

Pri

{ Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay* *date* *6 2/3* *& 2* *Law full money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Morgan
Copyist.

Abd. Thomas

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Abd. Thomas

538

Noover, Felix

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Noover Felix

Bohewell John
**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3597	7478	26
2		7352	27
3		7626	28
4		7700	29
5		8115	30
6		7772	31
7		7541	32
8		7915	33
9		7756	34
10		8055	35
11		8155	36
12		8779	37
13		8255	38
14		8293	39
15		8336	40
16		8371	41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R.P. 419.169

/See also

26 | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Mr Hopewell

Private, { Capt. Gabriel Long's detached Co.
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777,

under the head of *Capt Porterfield's*

Comp 11th Vir Regt

Pay per month *64/2 dollars*

Whole pay *L2. 10s.*

Casualties

Remarks: *Sk abt.*

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 162.

H | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Hopewell.

Priv., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept. & Oct.*, 1777,

under the head of *Capt. Porterfield's*

Comp 11th Virginia Regt.

Pay per month *22 1/3 Dollars.*

Whole pay *20 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & R. 410, 100.

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Hopewell

Prvt.

{ Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *November*, 1777,

under the head of

*Capt. Porterfield's
Comp. 11th Regt.*

Pay per month

643 Dollars

Whole pay

643 Dollars

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

None

H | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Hopewell

Prvt., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1777,

under the head of *Capt. Porterfield's*

Comp'y. 11th Regt

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Whole pay *643 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.

20

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Hopewell

Appears with the rank of *Privat* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of detached Riflemen
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, for one
month's pay extra allowed by the honorable Con-
tinental Congress, 1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

under the head of

Capt Porterfield's
Comp 11th V. Regt

Roll dated

Sept 17, 17

Dollars per month

643

Amt. of pay in lawful money

\$2 - - -

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large. — R. & P., 419, 169.

Stone

H | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Hopewell

Priv., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778,

under the head of *Capt. Porterfield's*

Comp. 11 & 12

Pay per month *6/3 Dollars*

Whole pay *6/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

Store

76 | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Hopewell
Private, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*,

under the head of *Capt. Porterfield's*

Comp. 11th Virg. Regt.

Pay per month *649 Dollars*

Whole pay *649 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money *L. 2. - 11 - 11*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 160.

Notes

H | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Hopewell
Prvy, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *78*,

under the head of *Capt Porter's Co*
Comp 11th V. Regt

Pay per month *64 3/4 Dollars*

Whole pay *64 3/4 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money *L 2 - 11 - 11*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Jones

H | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Hopewell

Prsn, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

under the head of *Capt B Blackwell*

Comp

Pay per month

62 1/3 Dollars

Whole pay

62 1/3 Dollars

Casualties

Remarks:

** Appears on Roll for March 1778 as
of Capt Porter's Co. 11th Regt*

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P., 419,169.

Hoke

H | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Hopewell
Priv., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1778,

under the head of *Capt. Porterfield's*
Co 11th Va. Regt.

Pay per month

643 Dollars

Whole pay

643 Dollars

Amt. of pay in lawful money

\$2-11-11

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1779

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

Notes

IC

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Hopewell

Enr.

{ Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of
detached Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

1779.

Pay and subsistence per month

643 dollars

For what time

1 month

Amount of pay in dollars

643

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 162.

[Signature]

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Rosewell

Enl

{ Late Capt. Gabriel Long's detached
Co. of Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Pay and subsistence per month *67 1/2 dollars*

For what time *1 month*

Amount of pay in dollars *67 1/2*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Jones

76 | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Hopewell.

Brig., { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of
detached Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Pay and subsistence per month

For what time *1 month*

Amount of pay in dollars *623*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Hopewell

H | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Hopewell

Priv., { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of
detached Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Pay and subsistence per month *62/3*

For what time *1 month*

Amount of pay in dollars *62/3*.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,160.

Done

H. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Hopewell
Priv., { Late Captain Gabriel Long's Co.,
formerly commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *643*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay 643 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

Hoxes

H | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Mr Hopewell.

Prilt, { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., for-
merly commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*79*,

including the subsistence allowed by Congress,
from the 18th of August to the 1st of October.

For what time *1 month*

Pay per month *62/3*

Amount of pay *51/3*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 179.

Foxes

540

Gopson, Joseph

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Leutnant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	359755110	26	
2	8912	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 419.169

✓ See also

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

So: Hopson

Lt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Co. in the
Rifle Regiment under the command
of Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *27 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,109.

Marsh

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Hopson

Lt.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Co. of the
Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. Sept. & Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole pay 81 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 109.

Marsh

541

Hopewell John

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hopewell John

247
Gord Ambrose

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35976599	26
2	66511	27
3	6766	28
4	6941	29
5	6940	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 419.169

✓ See also

AK | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Ambros Ford

Capt, { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Rifle Batt'n.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Leg Johnson

N | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Ambros Hord

Oct, { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Rifle Batt'n.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept & Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *20 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

T. A. Jones

N | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Amos Ford

Priv, { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Colonel Daniel Morgan's detached
Rifle Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

W. J. H. H.

A

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Ambrose Ford

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Pay Roll

of part of Capt. William Henderson's Company
of Col. Morgan's Rifle Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

from *Dec 1*, 1777, to
the expiration of their service, with an allow-
ance of 15 days for their going home.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of service *3 months*

Dollars *20*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P., 419, 169.

(545i)

L. J. Johnson

Copyist.

N

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Ambrose Ford

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain William Henderson's Co., Col. Daniel Morgan's detached Rifle Battalion, for the extraordinary month's pay given by the honourable Continental Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service *1 month* .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount *pay 6 2/3 dollars* .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

St. John

245

Hornbac, Abram

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hornback, Abram

Gornback Abram

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35977083	26
2	7144	27
3	7204	28
4	7410	29
5	7225	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R.P. 419.169

✓ See also

IV.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Abraham Hornback

Private

{ Captain James Knox's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *643 Dollars*.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Gulager

N. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Abram Hornbac.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap. James Knox's Co. of detached Riflemen
commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan for a
month extraordinary, by order of Congress.

Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of Pay 6 2/3 dollars - 2 Lawful money.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Gulager

N.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Abram Hornback

Appears with the rank of

Private

on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Knox's Co. of the Rifle Detachment, discharged, for December, 1777, January and part of February, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

2 1/2 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of Pay 16 2/3 Dollars. 5 1/2 Lawful Money

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Gulagis

IV.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Abraham Hornback

Private

Captain James Knox's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st August to 1st Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *20 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Gulager

N. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Abram Hornbac

Private { Captain James Knox's Co. of the
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Novr*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 Month*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars & 2 Lawful money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Gulager

243
Hourican Patrick

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35977436	26	
2	7511	27	
3	7555	28	
4	7659	29	
5	5410	30	
6	7731	31	
7	7804	32	
8	7572	33	
9	7914	34	
10	8017	35	
11	8094	36	
12	8107	37	
13	8220	38	
14	8281	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R.P. 419.169

✓ See also

H | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Capt. Hourican

Pres't, { Capt. Gabriel Long's detached Co.
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777,

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Whole pay *\$2.100.*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Notes

26 | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Patrick Hourican

Priv., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug + Sept. + Oct, 1777,

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars.

Whole pay

20 Dollars.

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 160.

Stokes

76

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Patrick Hourican

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of detached Riflemen
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, for one
month's pay extra allowed by the honorable Con-
tinental Congress, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Dollars per month 643.

Amt. of pay in lawful money \$2--"--

Remarks:

This regiment was organised about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P., 419, 169.

Hoke

JH Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Patrick Hourican

Priv, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1777.

Pay per month *62/3 Dollars*

Whole pay *62/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Notes

HC | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Patrick Horvican

Priv, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1777.

Pay per month *643 Dollars.*

Whole pay *643 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Horse

76 | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Patrick Howrnan

Prvt, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*98*.

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*

Whole pay *6 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 192.

St | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Patrick Hovrigan

Sr, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Whole pay *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money *\$2 - - -*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 102.

St

76 | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Patrick Hornican

Enl, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Pay per month

643 Dollars

Whole pay

643 Dollars

Amt. of pay in lawful money

\$2-11--

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.--H. & P. 1777

76

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Patrick Howraean

Private

{ Captain Gabriel Long's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Whole pay *643 Dollars*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

None

76 | **Morgan's Rifle Regiment.** | **Continental
Troops.**

Patrick Howrigan

Enl., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778.

Pay per month

67 1/3 Dollars

Whole pay

67 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay in lawful money

62-11-11

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1779

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

Howrigan

No

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Patrick Howravan.

Enl, { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of
detached Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Pay and subsistence per month 64/30 dollars

For what time 1 month

Amount of pay in dollars 64/3.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Notes

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Patrick Howraen

Privat, { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's detached
Co. of Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Pay and subsistence per month *643 dollars*

For what time *1 month*

Amount of pay in dollars *643.*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P., 419, 160.

Howraen

Continental Troops.

Prvt., { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of
detached Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

A p p e a r s o n

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Pay and subsistence per month

For what time 1 month

Amount of pay in dollars 643

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—B. & P. 419, 169.

Notes

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Patrick Howmeur

Prior

{ Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of
detached Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1779.

Pay and subsistence per month

643

For what time

1 month

Amount of pay in dollars

643

Remarks:

Discharged for Aug

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,160.

Howe

540
Hoyer Felix

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35978456	26
2	8528	27
3	8608	28
4	8568	29
5	8650	30
6	8688	31
7	8734	32
8	8774	33
9	8813	34
10	9036	35
11	9093	36
12	9148	37
13	9199	38
14	92141	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 419.169

See also

H. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Felix Hiver

Priv, { Capt. Simpson's Co. of detached
Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779,

including the subsistence allowed by Congress,
from the 18th of August to the 1st of October,
1779.

Time of service

Amount *2 1/3 Dols.*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,100.

Sittler

H.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Felix

Hover

Priv

{ Capt. Michael Simpson's Company
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dols.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 109.

Sitler

H.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Felix Hover

Pvt

{ Capt. Michael Simpson's Company
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *6 2/3 Dolls.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Sitler

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Felix Hoover

Priv,

{ Major James Parr's Co. of detached
Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—B. & P. 419, 169.

H. D. Knapp

(545)

Copyist.

H.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Felix

Hover

{ Capt. Michael Simpson's Company
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.th

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ Doll.^s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Sitter

H.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Felix Hoover

Priv.

{ Capt. Michael Simpson's Company
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ Doll.^s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

Sittler

24 | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Alex Hoover

Plt, { Capt. James Parr's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1779

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

J. H. Knap
Copyist.

24

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Felix Hoover

1st,

{ Capt. James Parr's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

H. D. Knap

H | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Failex Hufer

Pol, { Capt. James Parr's Co of Riflemen
under the command of Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars 2 in Lawfull money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 412, 102.

J. D. Knapp
Copyist.

21

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops,

Failex Huffer

Pvt.

{ Capt. James Parr's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 4/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6 4/3 2 Lawfare money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,100.

H. D. Knapp
Copyist.

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Felix Hufer

Priv

{ Capt. James Parr's Co. of Riflemen
detached under the command of
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars 2 Lawful money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,100.

J. H. Knapp
Copyist.

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Felix Hufer

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain James Parr's Co. of detached Riflemen
commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan for a
month's extra pay allowed by Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Jan'y 9, 1778*.

Commencement of time *Jan'y 9, 1778*; 17

Commencement of pay *Jan'y 9, 1778*; 17

To what time paid *Jan'y 9, 1778*; 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6 2/3 Dollars & 2 money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

W. D. Knapp

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Galix Hufar

Pol

{ Capt. James Parr's Co. of Riflemen
in the detached Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 ²/₃ Dollars 2:0:0 Lawful money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

W D Knapp
Copyist.

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Felix Hufer⁺

Sgt,

{ Capt. James Parr's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mth

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars & 2 Lawful money

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

H. D. Knapp

241
Howe John

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Howe John

340
Howard, James

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35976610	26
2	6692	27
3	6775	28
4	7001	29
5	6947	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 419.169

✓ See also

A | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

James Howard

Privt, { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Rifle Batt'n.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

[Signature]

N | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

James Howard

Pvt, { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Colonel Daniel Morgan's detached
Rifle Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—B. & P. 419,169.

Dr Johnson

24 | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

James Howard

Put, { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Rifle Batt'n.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept & Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *20 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 160.

T. J. Johnson

IX | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

James Howard

Appears with the rank of Priv on a
Pay Roll

of part of Capt. William Henderson's Company
of Col. Morgan's Rifle Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

from Dec 1, 1777, to
the expiration of their service, with an allow-
ance of 15 days for their going home.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Time of service 3 months

Dollars 20

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P., 419,169.

L. Johnson

(546i)

Copyist.

X

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Howard

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain William Henderson's Co., Col. Daniel Morgan's detached Rifle Battalion, for the extraordinary month's pay given by the honourable Continental Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month _____

Time of service *1 month* _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *pay 6 ²/₃ dollars* _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized about June, 1777. and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

L. Johnson

349

Howe, John

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Coporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	359771119	26
2	7573	27
3	7297	28
4	7671	29
5	8122	30
6	7743	31
7	7516	32
8	7587	33
9	7957	34
10	5029	35
11	5071	36
12	5134	37
13	8195	38
14	5759	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 419.169

✓ See also

26

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Frederic Howe,

Capt.

{ Capt. Gabriel Long's detached Co.
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777,

under the head of

*Capt Alex Lawson
Smiths Com'y*

Pay per month

Whole pay

Casualties

*7 1/2 dollars
£2. 15s.*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

James

H | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Howe

Capt., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept. & Oct.* 1777,

under the head of

Capt. Colo Rawlins's Regt

Pay per month

7 1/2 Dollars

Whole pay

22 Dollars

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 10,100.

76 | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Howe.

Capt., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November* 1777

under the head of *Capt. A. Smith's*

Comp. Colo Rawlings Reg't.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Whole pay *7 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Howe

26

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Howe.

Corpl, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777,

under the head of Capt. G. Long's

Comy. Col. Rawlings's Regt

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Whole pay 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Howe

26 | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Howe.

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of detached Riflemen
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, for one
month's pay extra allowed by the honorable Con-
tinental Congress, 1777,

(Revolutionary War)

under the head of *Capt A. F. Smith's*
Co. Col. Rawlings Regt

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Dollars per month *7 1/3*

Amt. of pay in lawful money *\$2-4-11*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P., 419, 169.

Howe

H

| Morgan's Rifle Regiment. |

Continental
Troops.

John How

Sgt

{ Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January

1778,

under the head of

*Alfred Lawrence
Smith's Comp'y. Colo. Rawlins's Regt*

Pay per month

8 Dollars

Whole pay

8 Dollars

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,100.

Done

70 | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Howe.

Sgt. { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1778,

under the head of Capt. A. S. Smith

Col. Rawlings Sgt.

Pay per month \$2.00

Whole pay \$2.00

Amt. of pay in lawful money \$2.-8.-0

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

Notes

H | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Howe

Sgt, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of detached Riflemen commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *March* 17*98*,

under the head of *Capt. Alex Smith's*
Army Col. Redding's Regt

Pay per month *\$ 2.00*

Whole pay *\$ 2.00*

Amt. of pay in lawful money *\$ 2.00*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

Jones

JH | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John How.

Capt., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Riflemen commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*,

under the head of

Cumy

Pay per month

J. Dallen

Whole pay

J. Dallen.

Casualties

Remarks:

*x Appear on Roll for March 1778 as
of Capt. Alex^r L. Smith's Com^y Colo. Rawlings
Regt.*

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Wiles

76 | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Howe

Major, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1778,

under the head of Capt. Thos. L. Smith's
Co Colo Rawlins Rt

Pay per month

9 Dollars

Whole pay

9 Dollars

Amt. of pay in lawful money

£2-14-00

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1779

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 160.

John

YH

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Howe.

Sept May

Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of
detached Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April* 17 *79*.

Pay and subsistence per month *10 Dollars*

For what time *1 month*

Amount of pay in dollars *10.*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Howe

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Howe

Sergt May

{ Late Capt. Gabriel Long's detached
Co. of Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Pay and subsistence per month *10 Dollars*

For what time *1 month*

Amount of pay in dollars *10.*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

Howe

H.C. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Howe.

Seydley { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of
detached Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Pay and subsistence per month

For what time *12 months*

Amount of pay in dollars *10.*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

H Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Howe
Sergt, { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of
detached Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Pay and subsistence per month *10*

For what time *25 days*

Amount of pay in dollars *\$ 3*

Remarks: *Discharged 25th July*

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 160.

530
Howell Vincent

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	359771138	26
2	7513	27
3	7558	28
4	7662	29
5	81113	30
6	77511	31
7	7807	32
8	7875	33
9	7956	34
10	8008	35
11	8083	36
12	8146	37
13	8209	38
14	8270	39
15	39168732	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R.P. 419.169

See also

H | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Vincent Howel

Priv, { Capt. Gabriel Long's detached Co.
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777,

Pay per month

Whole pay

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Hoxe

H | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Vincent Howell

Private, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. Sept. & Oct., 1777

Pay per month

643 dollars.

Whole pay

20. dollars.

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Stokes

26 | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Vincent Horrel

Private, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1777.

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dollars*.

Whole pay *6 7/8 Dollars*.

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

James

HC | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Vincent Howell

Private, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Whole pay *673 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 102.

None

26 | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Vincent Howell

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of detached Riflemen
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, for one
month's pay extra allowed by the honorable Con-
tinental Congress, 1777.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Dollars per month *6 2/3*

Amt. of pay in lawful money *\$2--"*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P., 419, 169.

Howe

26 | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Vincent Howell

Prin, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Pay per month 625 Dollars

Whole pay 643 Dollars

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Jones

26 | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Vincent Howell

Engr, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1778.

Pay per month 67³ Dollars

Whole pay 62³ Dollars

Amt. of pay in lawful money L2-11-11

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Notes

H | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Vincent Howell

Privt., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*98*.

Pay per month

64³ Dollars

Whole pay

64³ Dollars.

Amt. of pay in lawful money

\$2.00

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,160.

Howe

26

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Vincent Powell
Pay, { Captain Gabriel Long's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept^r, 17th 78.

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Whole pay

6 2/3 Dollars

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419/100.

Stone

HC | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Thomant Howell

Capt., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Pay per month

7/3 Dollars

Whole pay

7/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay in lawful money

L2.45.-11

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr 1779

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Stone

YH

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Vincent Howell

Capt.

{ Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of
detached Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

1779.

Pay and subsistence per month

7 1/3 dollars

For what time

1 month

Amount of pay in dollars

7 1/3

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Jones

26

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Vincent Howell.

Capt.

{ Late Capt. Gabriel Long's detached
Co. of Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

1779.

Pay and subsistence per month

7 1/3 Dollars

For what time

1 month

Amount of pay in dollars

7 1/3.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,109.

Stokes

R

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Vincent Howell

Capt., { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of
detached Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

1779.

Pay and subsistence per month

For what time

1 month

Amount of pay in dollars

7 1/3

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

None

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Vincent Rowell

Capt.

{ Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of
detached Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1779.

Pay and subsistence per month

4/3

For what time

23 days

Amount of pay in dollars

52/3

Remarks

Discharged 23^d July

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Stone

A Morgan's Rifle
Regt Cont Corp Va.

Vincent Howell
Cpl Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Mr Strother

Day when

Dec 17, 1783

Sum

£53-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

69

RW Pearson

(647)

Copyist.

551
Howell William

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35977437	26
2	7512	27
3	7587	28
4	7661	29
5	8412	30
6	7733	31
7	7800	32
8	7877	33
9	7949	34
10	8019	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 419.169

See also 11 Virginia Regiment

26 | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Am Howell

Enl, { Capt. Gabriel Long's detached Co.
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*,

Pay per month *67/3 2dollar*

Whole pay *£2. 10s.*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 109.

Howell

H | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

William Howel

Prin, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug + Sept + Oct*, 17*77*,

Pay per month *643*

Whole pay *20 dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Howe

26

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Howell

Private

{ Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Pay per month 643 Dollars

Whole pay 643 Dollars

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large. — H. & P. 415, 416.

H | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

William Howell

Pvt., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1777

Pay per month *643 Dollars.*

Whole pay *643 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Howe

26

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Hovel

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of detached Riflemen
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, for one
month's pay extra allowed by the honorable Con-
tinental Congress, 1777.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Dollars per month *64/3*

Amt. of pay in lawful money *L 2-11-11*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P., 419, 169.

Hove

76 | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

William Howel

Private, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Pay per month

6 1/3 Dollars

Whole pay

6 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Jones

26 | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

William Howel

En'y, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1778.

Pay per month 673 Dollars

Whole pay 673 Dollars

Amt. of pay in lawful money L2-11-11

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 109.

Howel

H | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

William Howel

Priv, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Whole pay *643 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money *L2.11.11*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Howe

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Howel

B34

{ Captain Gabriel Long's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 17*78*.

Pay per month

6273 Dollars

Whole pay

6273 Dollars

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,168.

Hone

Ho | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

William Howel

Prsby, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17*78*

Pay per month

643 Dollars

Whole pay

472/40

Amt. of pay in lawful money

£1-120.82

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1779

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Howel

524
Hourican Patrick

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hourican Patrick

52
American Patrick

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

American Patrick

524
Houslee Jesse

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35976659	26
2	67141	27
3	6822	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 419.169

See also

5 Pa

AK

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Jesse Howles

Prst, { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Rifle Batt'n.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 7/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 109.

D. Johnson

N

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Jesse Howslee

Priv

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Rifle Batt'n.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept & Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *20 dalls.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organised about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

L. A. Johnson

2 | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Jesse Hawes

Put, { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Colonel Daniel Morgan's detached
Rifle Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

J. J. [Signature]

(645)

Copyist.

553

Mudson Robert

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mudson Robert

526
Hoover Felix

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hoover Felix

331
Hover Felix

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hover Felix

Cumpry John
**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3597 (633)	26
2	(710)	27
3	(748)	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25	1	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 419.169

See also

5-24 2291

U | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Umphrey

Pay, { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Colonel Daniel Morgan's detached
Rifle Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Dr. Johnson

N | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Humphrey

Priv, { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Rifle Batt'n.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

W. Johnson

U | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Humphrey

Oct, { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Rifle Batt'n.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept & Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Dr. James

559
Hundley John

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35975563	26	
2	5455	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark! R. P. 419.169

✓ See also

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Mr. Hurdley

Pvt.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Co. in the
Rifle Regiment under the command
of Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Month*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 1/2 Dollars*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

Marsh

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Int Hundley

Pot.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Co. of the
Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept. & Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole pay 20 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 109.

Marsh

5601
Wmson, William

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wmson, William

561

Herren John

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops,
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Herren John

362
Muselson Edwards

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Muselson Edwards

200
Husilton Edward

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35979157	26	5
2	9708	27	
3	9774	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 419.169

See also

H.

| Morgan's Rifle Regiment. |

Continental
Troops.

Edward Huselton

Pvt

{ Capt. Simpson's Co. of detached
Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779,

including the subsistence allowed by Congress,
from the 18th of August to the 1st of October,
1779.

Time of service

Amount *11 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars*

Casualties *Killed the 13th of Sept. 1779.*

Remarks

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Sitler

Ho.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Edward Huselton

Pvt

{ Capt. Michael Simpson's Company
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Sittler

H.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Edw.^d

Huselson

Priv

{ Capt. Michael Simpson's Company
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P., 419, 169.

Sitler

264
Hutson Robert

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35776550	26	
2	6457	27	
3	50001	28	
4	0703	29	
5	0072	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 419. 169

See also

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Hudson

Put

{ Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.
of the Rifle detachment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. 1st. to Nov. 1st.*, 1777.

Commencement of pay _____, 17

Dollars per month *6²/₃*

Whole pay in dollars *20*

Whole pay in Virginia currency *£ 6*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

Gutten

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

X
Robert Hudson

Put, { Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.
of detached Riflemen commanded
by Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole Pay £2 S 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Gutten

A

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Hutson

Put,

Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,100.

T. H. H. H.

H | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Robert Hutson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan
for the extra month's pay allowed by the hon-
ourable the Continental Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay, 17
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount *pay 6 2/3 dollars*
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Tolson

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Hutson

Pat.

{ Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr 1778

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Tolson

262

Mower, Felix

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mower, Felix

566
Hyden, Daniel

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35976631	26
2	6713	27
3	6797	28
4	7023	29
5	6889	30
6	6906	31
7	6925	32
8	39168560	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

R.P. 419.169

✓ See also

N | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Daniel Hyden

Pat, { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Colonel Daniel Morgan's detached
Rifle Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Q

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Hyden

Put

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Rifle Batt'n.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept & Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

D. Hyden

N | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Daniel Hyden

Part, { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Regiment
of Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Morgan's Regt.
A | *Regt.* | *Vn.*

Daniel Hiden
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col. Carter

Day when

June 28, 1783.

Sum

£6420-9

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

164

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

N | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Daniel Syden

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a
Pay Roll

of part of Capt. William Henderson's Company
of Col. Morgan's Rifle Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

from *Dec 1*, 1777, to
the expiration of their service, with an allow-
ance of 15 days for their going home.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of service *12 days*

Dollars *2 2/3*

Casualties *Discharged Dec 12, 1777*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P., 419, 100.

W. Johnson
(546i) *Copyist.*

M Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Daniel Syden

Priv, { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Colonel Daniel Morgan's detached
Rifle Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *12 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

W

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Syden

Put

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Regiment
of Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

L. J. Johnson

N | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Daniel Stiden

Prot, { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Rifle Batt'n.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,100.

567

Heylands William
**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35916600	26
2	6712	27
3	6795	28
4	7022	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 419. 169

See also 9th Virginia Regt
4th Regt. Lt. Dragoons, C.T.

A | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

William Melands

Privat, { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Rifle Batt'n.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,100.

DeJarnett

W

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Dylands

Pvt., { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Rifle Batt'n.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept & Oct*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *20 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

J. A. Johnson

W

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William D. Henderson

Plt

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Colonel Daniel Morgan's detached
Rifle Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organised about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

W. D. Henderson

N. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

William Highland

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a
Pay Roll

of part of Capt. William Henderson's Company
of Col. Morgan's Rifle Regiment,

Revolutionary War,

from *Dec 1*, 1777, to
the expiration of their service, with an allow-
ance of 15 days for their going home.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of service *15 days*

Dollars *2 2/3*

Casualties *Discharged Dec 12 1777*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P., 419,160.

560

Ingrum Arthur

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ingrum Arthur

307
Ingrum Arthur

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ingrum Arthur

570
Ingram Arthur
Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33979334	26
2	9446	27
3	9536	28
4	9620	29
5	9706	30
6	9797	31
7	9878	32
8	9964	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 419.169

See also

7

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Arther Ingram

Priv { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 673 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2d 10d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 109.

Morgan

9 | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Arther Ingram

Priv, { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month *e*

of *Aug. Sept & Oct*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *for three months 20 dollars & 7-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Morgan
Copyist.

2 | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Arthur Ingram

Pr { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Morgan

9

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Arthur Ingram

Pri. { Captain Van Swearingen's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Morgan

9

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Arther Ingram

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Van Swearingen's Co. in the detached
Rifle Regiment commanded by Colonel Daniel
Morgan for the month extra'y pay allowed by
Congress.

Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Jan 9*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *whole pay 6 2/3 dds. & 2 Lawful money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,160.

Morgan

E

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Arthur Engram

Ordnance

Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* Endorsement on roll 1778.

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

J | Morgan's Rifle Regiment, | Continental
Troops.

Arthur Ingham

Pri, { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 7/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

2 | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Arthur Ingram

Priv., { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 67 1/2 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay 67 1/2 dols. & 2 d. full money

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Morgan
Copyist.

211
Iron Henry

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Iron Henry

372
Iron Henry

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33976625	26
2	6707	27
3	6790	28
4	7016	29
5	6957	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

R.P. 419. 169

✓ See also

I | Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Iron

Drum, { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Rifle Batt'n.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

La Johnson

I | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Henry Iron

Pat, { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Rifle Batt'n.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept & Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *20 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Lo. Johnson

I

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Iron

Put,

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Colonel Daniel Morgan's detached
Rifle Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

(545)

St. John

Copyist.

Q | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Henry Isaac

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a
Pay Roll

of part of Capt. William Henderson's Company
of Col. Morgan's Rifle Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

from *Dec 1*, 1777, to
the expiration of their service, with an allow-
ance of 15 days for their going home.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of service *3 months*

Dollars *20*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P., 419, 169.

L | Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Iron

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain William Henderson's Co., Col. Daniel Morgan's detached Rifle Battalion, for the extraordinary month's pay given by the honourable Continental Congress.

Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

L. A. Jones

573
Irwin John

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35976041	26
2	6089	27
3	6133	28
4	6173	29
5	6207	30
6	6245	31
7	6279	32
8	6314	33
9	6351	34
10	6387	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 419, 169

See also

I

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Irwin

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Co. in the
Rifle Regiment commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 10 8 Py by*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Marsh

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Irwin

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Co. in the
Rifle Regiment commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sept & Oct*, 17 77 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *20 Dollars 75 10 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Marsh

I

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Irvine

Pvt.

{ Captain Hawkins Boone's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 17 77.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mth

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars & 2 Lawfl. Money

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Marsh

I

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Int. Irwin
Put.

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Dollars per month *6 2/3*

Pay per month *2 £ 10 S 0 D*

No. of dollars

Whole pay

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Marsh

I

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Irwin

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Hawkins Boone's Co. of Riflemen
commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan for the
month of extra pay allowed by Congress.

Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Jan. 9*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£ 2. 10 S. Lawfl. Money*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Marsh

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Irwin

Pvt.

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January

, 1778.

Dollars per month

6 ²/₃

Pay per month

22 10 ⁸/₁₀

No. of dollars

Whole pay

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,109.

Marsh

E

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Erwin

Pvt.

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Company
of detached Rifles commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feby.

, 1778.

Dollars per month

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dollars

No. of dollars

Whole pay

6 ²/₃ Dollars

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,100.

Marsh

J

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Irwin

Pvt.

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar.

, 1778.

Dollars per month

Pay per month

£ 2, 10 S. Lawfl.

No. of dollars

6 2/3.

Whole pay

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Marsh

E

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Erwin

Pvt.

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Dollars per month

Pay per month

2 L 10 S. 2 My

No. of dollars

6 2/3

Whole pay

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Marsh

E

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Erwin

Pvt.

{ Captain Hawkins Boone's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Regiment
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole pay 6 ²/₃ Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,109.

Marsh

517
Erwin, John

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Erwin John

Swine John

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Swine John

576
Jacobs Rowley
**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | *Corporal*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	33977473	26
2	7348	27
3	7623	28
4	7696	29
5	8447	30
6	7768	31
7	7840	32
8	7911	33
9	7983	34
10	8031	35
11	8080	36
12	8143	37
13	8206	38
14	8267	39
15	8323	40
16	8364	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R.P. 419.169

/ See also

J. Poley Jacobs
Morgan's Rifle Regiment. Continental Troops.
Capt. { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *November*, 17*77*,
under the head of *Capt. Porterfield's*
Comp. 11th Regt.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Whole pay *7 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Poley

J. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Roley Jacobs.

Corpl., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of detached Riflemen commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept. & Oct*, 1777,

under the head of *Capt Porterfield's*
Comp. 11th Regt

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*

Whole pay *22 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Store

J | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Roley Jacob

Capt, { Capt. Gabriel Long's detached Co.
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*,

under the head of *Capt Porterfield's*

Comp. 11th Regt

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*

Whole pay *\$2. 15.*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,109.

Hox

J. P. | **Morgan's Rifle Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

Roly Jacobs.

Capt. { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of detached Riflemen commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *January*, 17*78*, under the head of *Capt Porterfield's* *Comp 11th Regt*

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Whole pay *7 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

J. P.

J. P. Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Robt Jacobs.

Appears with the rank of *Corpl.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of detached Riflemen
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, for one
month's pay extra allowed by the honorable Con-
tinental Congress, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

under the head of

Capt Porterfield's
Comy. 11th Regt.

Roll dated

Not valid, 17

Dollars per month

7¹/₃

Amt. of pay in lawful money

\$2-4¹/₂

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P., 419, 169.

Jones

J. P. | **Morgan's Rifle Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

Roley Jacobs.

Capt., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of detached Riflemen commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *December*, 1777, under the head of *Capt. Porterfield's Comp'y. 11th Regt.*

Pay per month *7/13 Dollars*

Whole pay *7/13 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Note

J. P. | **Morgan's Rifle Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

Roland Jacobs.

Capt., { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., formerly commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*79*,

including the subsistence allowed by Congress, from the 18th of August to the 1st of October.

For what time *1 month*

Pay per month *7/3*

Amount of pay *22.*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Howe

J | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Roland Jacobs

Corpl, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Riflemen commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778,

under the head of *Capt Blackwell*
Comp.

Pay per month

7 1/3 Dollars

Whole pay

7 1/3 Dollars

Casualties

Remarks:

** Added in roll for March 1778 as of*
Capt Porterfield Com. N. V. Regt

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 160.

None

J. D. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Rowland Jacobs,

Capt., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778,

under the head of *Capt Porterfield's*
Co 11th Vir. Regt

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Whole pay *7 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money *\$24.00*

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1779

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Jones

J.P. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Rowland Jacobs

Capt., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*98*,

under the head of *Capt. Porterfield's*
Comp. 11th Regt.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Whole pay *7 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money *\$2-4 "*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Hoke

J. P. | **Morgan's Rifle Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

Nolan Jacob.

Capt., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of detached Riflemen commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *February*, 17*78*, under the head of *Capt. Porterfield's Comp. 11th Regt.*

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars.*

Whole pay *7 1/3 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay in lawful money *\$2-4-11*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Note

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Rowley Jacobs.
Corpl., { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of
detached Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1779.

Pay and subsistence per month

7 1/3

For what time

1 month

Amount of pay in dollars

7 1/3

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

None

J. P. Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Rowley Jacobs.

Corpl. { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of
detached Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

1779.

Pay and subsistence per month

For what time

1 month

Amount of pay in dollars

7 1/3

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Notes

J. P. Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Rowley Jacobs.

Compt. { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's detached
Co. of Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Pay and subsistence per month *7 1/3 dollars*

For what time *1 month*

Amount of pay in dollars *7 1/3*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Notes

J. P. Morgan's Rifle Regiment. Continental Troops.

Rowley Jacobs

Capt. { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of detached Riflemen formerly commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April* 1779.

Pay and subsistence per month *7 1/3 dollars*

For what time *1 month*

Amount of pay in dollars *7 1/3*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Stones

J. P. Roland Jacobs
Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

**Continental
Troops.**

Corpl.

{ Late Captain Gabriel Long's Co.,
formerly commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service *12 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 7 1/2 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Notes

Jacob William
**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35977476	26
2	7530	27
3	7624	28
4	7698	29
5	8449	30
6	7770	31
7	7842	32
8	7913	33
9	7984	34
10	8053	35
11	8113	36
12	8177	37
13	8239	38
14	8300	39
15	8342	40
16	8376	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R.P. 419.169

See also

J | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

William Jacobs.

Privet, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *February*, 17*78*,

under the head of *Capt. Porterfield's*
Comp. 11th Regt.

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Whole pay *643 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money *£2. - -*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Jones

J | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Jacobs

Priv, { Capt. Gabriel Long's detached Co.
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*,

under the head of *Capt Porter field's*

Comp 11th Virg Regt

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Whole pay *\$2. 105.*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 412, 123.

Storke

J. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

William Jacobs

Priest, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1777,

under the head of *Capt Porterfield's*
Comp. 11th Regt

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Whole pay *643 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 188.

Done

J. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

William Jacobs.

Priv. { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's detached
Co. of Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Pay and subsistence per month *62/3* *full on*

For what time *1 month*

Amount of pay in dollars *62/3*

Remarks:

This regiment was organised about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419.169.

Stiles

J. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

William Jacob

Prvt., { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of
detached Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*79*.

Pay and subsistence per month *643 dollars*

For what time *1 month*

Amount of pay in dollars *643*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Tokes

J. | **Morgan's Rifle Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

William Jacobs.

Priv., { Late Captain Gabriel Long's Co.,
formerly commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

Notes

J | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Wm Jacobs.

Pr'n, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug. Sept. & Oct.*, 17*77*,

under the head of *Capt. Porterfield's*
Army. 11th Div. 9th Regt.

Pay per month *62 3/4 Dollars*

Whole pay *20 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

James

J | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

William Jacoby

Pris, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Riflemen commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1778,

under the head of *Capt Blackwell*
Comy.

Pay per month

643 Dollars

Whole pay

643 Dollars

Casualties

Remarks:

*x Appan Roll for March 1778 as of
Capt Porterfield's Comy 1st Regt*

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Notes

J | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

William Jacobs

Pr'st, { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., for-
merly commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*79*,

including the subsistence allowed by Congress,
from the 18th of August to the 1st of October.

For what time *1 month*

Pay per month *62/3*

Amount of pay *21/3*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

J. P. M.

J.
William Jacoby

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Pilot

{ Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of
detached Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1779.

Pay and subsistence per month

62/3

For what time

1 month

Amount of pay in dollars

64/3

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Store

J | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

William Jacob

Priv.; { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of
detached Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Pay and subsistence per month

For what time *1 month*

Amount of pay in dollars *673*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

For

J | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Jacobs,
Prvt, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*78*,

under the head of *Capt Peterfield's*
Co. 11th Vir Regt

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Whole pay *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money *72 - " - "*

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1779

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 109.

Notes

J | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Wm Jacobs

Priv, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *January*, 1778,

under the head of *Capt. Peterfield's*
Comy. 11. T. Regt.

Pay per month *6 / 30 dollar*

Whole pay *6 / 30 dollar*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 410, 100.

J. M.

J. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Wm Jacobs

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of detached Riflemen
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, for one
month's pay extra allowed by the honorable Con-
tinental Congress, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

under the head of

Capt Porterfield's
Comp. 11th V. Regt

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Dollars per month *643*

Amt. of pay in lawful money *\$2-11-11*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P., 419, 168.

J. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Willm Jacobs

Private, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of detached Riflemen commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *December*, 1777,

under the head of *Capt Porterfield's* *Comp.* *11th V. Regt.*

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Whole pay *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June 1776 and was composed of men selected from the army by General Mifflin.

Original

J | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

William Jacobs.

Ser't, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 17*78*,

under the head of *Capt Porterfield's*
Comp. 11th Regt

Pay per month *6*4*/₂ Dollars*

Whole pay *6*4*/₂ Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money *6*4*/₂ -- --*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 160.

Wm

578

James Catlett
Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33-976651	26
2	6733	27
3	6814	28
4	6832	29
5	6973	30
6	6846	31
7	6861	32
8	6876	33
9	6897	34
10	6914	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 419.169

✓ See also

J

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops,

Gallet James

part

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Rifle Batt'n.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

L. J. Jones

J

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Catlett James

Priv

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Rifle Batt'n.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sept & Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount

20 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

[Signature]

J | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Catlett James

Priv, { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Colonel Daniel Morgan's detached
Rifle Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

composed

J | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Catlett James

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Captain William Henderson's Co., in
Col. Daniel Morgan's detached Rifle Battalion,
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month _____

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large—H. & P. 419, 100.

[Signature]

J | Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Cath M James

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain William Henderson's Co., Col. Daniel Morgan's detached Rifle Battalion, for the extraordinary month's pay given by the honourable Continental Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—*E. & P.* 419,109.

J | **Morgan's Rifle Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

Capt James
Put, { Captain William Henderson's Co.
in Colonel Daniel Morgan's Rifle
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—H. & P. 412, 178.

[Signature]

J

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Capt James

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Captain William Henderson's Co., in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *July*, 1775.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 400.

[Signature]

J | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Cather James

Priv; { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Colonel Daniel Morgan's detached
Rifle Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

T. H. Johnson

J | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Catlet James

Put, { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Regiment
of Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at Lancaster. — R. & P. 423, 140.

[Signature]

J | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Catlet James

Priv, { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Regiment
of Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

J. A. Johnson

579

James Catlett

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33-978125	26
2	8189	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 419.169

✓ See also 1110

J Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Cabett James

Pror, { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of
detached Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Pay and subsistence per month *62/3 dollars*

For what time *1 month*

Amount of pay in dollars *62/3*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

None

Continental Troops.

L. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continue
Troop
Carlett James.

Prin, { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's detached
Co. of Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1799

Pay and subsistence per month

For what time 1 month

Amount of pay in dollars 643

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

James

380
Jennings Sailor

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jennings Sailor

587

Jennings Parlor

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jennings Parlor

582
Jennings Benjamin

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Jennings Benjamin

583

Jennings Sailors
**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33977068	26
2	7129	27
3	7189	28
4	7396	29
5	7229	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 419.169

See also

I | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Baylor Jennings

Private { Captain James Knox's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *643 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Gulager

J | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Bayler Jennings

Private, { Captain James Knox's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st August to 1st Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *20 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Gulager

J. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Baile. Jenins.

Private { Captain James Knox's Co. of the
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *643 Dollars & 2 Lawful money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—A. & P. 429, 100.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Sailor Jening
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap. James Knox's Co. of detached Riflemen
commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan for a
month extraordinary, by order of Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *623 dollars.*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of Pay 623 dollars - 2 - Lawful money.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large. — R. & P. 419, 169.

Gulager

J | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Sailor Jennings

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Knox's Co. of the Rifle Detach-
ment, discharged, for December, 1777, January
and part of February, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643 Dollars.*

Time of service *2 1/2 Months.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 1643 Dollars 5. Lawful money.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

C. Gulager

584

Jennings Benjamin
Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33977044	26
2	7105	27
3	7167	28
4	7374	29
5	7243	30
6	7272	31
7	7300	32
8	7337	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: *R.P. 419.169*

See also

J.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Jennings.

Private,

Captain James Knox's Co. of the
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr. 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6²/₃ Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6²/₃ Dollars & Lawfull money

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June 1775 and was composed
of men selected from the army at that time.

J. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Jennings

Private { Captain James Knox's Company
of Colonel Daniel Morgan's Rifle
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 Month.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay 6 2/3 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—H. & P. 428, 100.

Gulager

I

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Jennings

Private

Captain James Knox's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—H. & P. 200.

J | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Ben Jennings.

Private, { Captain James Knox's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st August to 1st Nov*, 1777..

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars.*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *20 dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

C. Gulager

J.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Jennings

Private

(Captain James Knox's Co. of the
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

February

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

643 Dollars

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of Pay 643 Dollars & Laurence money

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 412, 153.

Guelager

J. Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Jenins.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap. James Knox's Co. of detached Riflemen
commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan for a
month extraordinary, by order of Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 Month.*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of Pay 6 2/3 Dollars. 2 Lawful money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army of large size.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Jenkins

Private

Captain James Knox's Co. of the
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Novr*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17.

Commencement of pay....., 17.

To what time paid....., 17.

Pay per month *6243 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 Month*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6243 Dollars & 2 = Lawful Money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June 1777 and was composed
of men selected from the army at large. — N. & N. 419, 100.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Jennings

Private

Captain James Knox's Co. of the
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 6²/₃ dollars. 2 "Lawful Money"*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,109.

Gulager

282

Jennings Benjamin

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jennings Benjamin

586

Gerret William

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gerret William

587
Jerret, William
**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35977053	26
2	7114	27
3	7331	28
4	7237	29
5	7266	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R.P. 419.169

✓ See also

Cy. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

William Garriott

Private, { Captain James Knox's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *62/3 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Culager

J. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

William. Ferrard.

Private, (Captain James Knox's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st August 5th Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence

Amount *20 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

C. Gulager

J. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Ferret

Corpl., { Captain James Knox's Co. of the detached Riflemen commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*28*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *7 1/3 dollars* *2.4* *Laufel money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 177.

Gulager

J. Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Jerret.

Private, { Captain James Knox's Co. of the
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feby.*, 17 *78.*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars.*

Time of service *1 month.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 6 2/3 dollars. & Lauofull money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 412, 169.

Guilager

J. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

William Jerret.

Corpl., { Captain James Knox's Co. of the
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr.*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 7 1/3 Dollars & 1/2 if Lawfull Money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,109.

Guilager

588
Jiles James

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35977488	26
2	7362	27
3	7636	28
4	8462	29
5	7783	30
6	7854	31
7	7925	32
8	7997	33
9	8063	34
10	8121	35
11	8185	36
12	8246	37
13	8307	38
14	8349	39
15	8383	40
16	3916 8867	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 419.169

See also

J | **Morgan's Rifle Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

For Files
Porter, {

Capt. Gabriel Long's detached Co.
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777,

under the head of *Capt Porterfield's*

Comp 11th Regt

Pay per month *643 dollars*

Whole pay *\$2.100.*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 109.

Horne

J. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

James Giles.

24. { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sept & Oct*, 1777,

under the head of *Capt Porterfield's*

Comp. 11th N.Y. Regt.

Pay per month *643 dollars.*

Whole pay *2000 dollars.*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Giles

J | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

James Giles

Priv, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *November*, 1777,

under the head of *Capt Porterfield's*
Comp. 112. Payt

Pay per month

643 Dollars

Whole pay

643 Dollars

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large—R. & P. 419, 100.

J. Giles

J. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

James Giles
Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of detached Riflemen
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, for one
month's pay extra allowed by the honorable Con-
tinental Congress, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

under the head of *Capt Porterfield's*
Comp 11th Regt

Roll dated *Sept dated*, 17

Dollars per month *643*

Amt. of pay in lawful money *\$2--"*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P., 419, 169.

Notes

J | **Morgan's Rifle Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

James Hiles

Porter, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of detached Riflemen commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *January*, 17*78*, under the head of *Capt Porterfield's Comp. 11, V. Regt.*

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Whole pay *6 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 420.

Hiles

J. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

James Giles
Bo, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *February*, 1778,

under the head of *Capt Porterfield's*
Comp 11th Regt

Pay per month *643 dollars*

Whole pay *643 dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money *£2.11.11*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organised about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Giles

J | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

James Giles
Indy, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*,

under the head of *Capt. Porterfield*

Comp. 11th V. Regt

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Whole pay *643 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money *L2-11-11*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large. — E. & P. 419, 100.

[Signature]
Clerk.

J. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

James Giles

Co., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 1778.
under the head of *Capt. Placemore*
Comp.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Whole pay *6 2/3 Dollars*

Casualties

Remarks:

x Affian on Rer for March 1778 as 4
Capt. Parker's Comp. 11th V. Bgt

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—E. & P., 419, 169.

Giles

J | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James Giles

Co. 1st, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of detached Riflemen commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *May*, 17*78*,

under the head of *Capt. Porterfield's Co. 11th Regt.*

Pay per month *64 3/4 dollar*

Whole pay *64 3/4 dollar*

Amt. of pay in lawful money *£ 2 - - -*

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1779

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

J. P. Jones

J. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

James Siles.

Privat., { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of
detached Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

1779.

Pay and subsistence per month

643 Dollars.

For what time

1 month

Amount of pay in dollars

643

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419-409.

J. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

James Giles.

Priv., { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's detached
Co. of Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *79*

Pay and subsistence per month *643 dollars*

For what time *1 month*

Amount of pay in dollars *643*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized at Fort Mifflin, Pa. in 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army of the United States.

J. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

James Giles

Privat., { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of
detached Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Pay and subsistence per month

For what time *1 month*

Amount of pay in dollars *6 2/3*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Notes

J. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James Giles
Privt., { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of detached Riflemen formerly commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Pay and subsistence per month *643*

For what time *1 month*

Amount of pay in dollars *643*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.

[Signature]

J.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Giles

Priv., { Late Captain Gabriel Long's Co.,
formerly commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *643*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 642 & subs*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 403

[Signature]

J. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

James Giles

Priv't, { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., for-
merly commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1779,

including the subsistence allowed by Congress,
from the 18th of August to the 1st of October.

For what time *1 month*

Pay per month *643*

Amount of pay *2173*

Remarks:

This regiment was composed
of men selected from the

*Morgan's Rifle
Regt.*

Va.

*J. James Giles
Col. Rif.*

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Genl Morgan

Day when

, 17

Sum

£56-0-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.

Teste J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

173

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

John Shany
Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33-978787	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 419.169

✓ See also

Sham | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Sham
Pot, { Capt. James Parr's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time *17*.

Commencement of pay *17*.

To what time paid *17*.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1779

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

W. K. Maffey
Copied.

290
Johns Thomas
**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-976419	26
2	9994	27
3	80257	28
4	0068	29
5	0140	30
6	76311	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

R.P. 419.169

✓ See also

J

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Johns

Put

{ Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.
of the Rifle detachment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. 1st. to Nov. 1st*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay _____, 17

Dollars per month *62/3*

Whole pay in dollars *20*

Whole pay in Virginia currency *£ 6*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

Gritenden

J

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas John

Pvt, { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 643 dollars

Time of service 2 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13 1/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Omitted in previous
pay rolls

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 109.

T. H. Swan

J

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Johns

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan
for the extra month's pay allowed by the hon-
ourable the Continental Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Tolson

J

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Johns

Put,

{ Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Tolman

J

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Johns

Appears with the rank of *Privat* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of detached
Riflemen, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan,
from the first day of February, '78, to the expi-
ration of their service, including 15 days allowed
them for going to Virginia.

Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

For what time *1 month*

Time discharged *Feb. 15*, 17

Dollars per month *6 2/3*

Whole pay in dollars *6 2/3*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P., 419, 169.

Tolman

J

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Johns

Put

{ Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.
of detached Riflemen commanded
by Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole Pay £ 2 S. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Griffenden

(545)

Copyist.

591
Johns William
**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33976510	26
2	6416	27
3	9993	28
4	80193	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. P. 419.169

✓ See also

J

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Johns

Put

{ Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.
of detached Riflemen commanded
by Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole Pay £ 2 0 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Spittenden

J

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Johns

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.
of the Rifle detachment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1st. to Nov. 1st, 1777.

Commencement of pay, 17

Dollars per month 6 2/3

Whole pay in dollars 20

Whole pay in Virginia currency £ 6

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 160.

Gritenden

J

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Johns

Privat.,

{ Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

T. H. Morgan

J

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Johns

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan
for the extra month's pay allowed by the hon-
ourable the Continental Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Tolson

592

Johnson John M

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Johnston John M

593
Johnson Martin
Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25977057	26
2	7118	27
3	7179	28
4	7386	29
5	7214	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 419.169

✓ See also

J. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Martin Jonstow

Private { Captain James Knox's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *643 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Gulager

J | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. |

Continental
Troops.

Martin Johnston.

Private { Captain James Knox's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st August. to 1st Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *62/3 dollars.*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *20 dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Gulager

J. | **Morgan's Rifle Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

Martin. Johnson.

Private, { Captain James Knox's Co. of the
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars & 2 - Lawful money.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about 1776 and was composed of men selected from the army of 1776. 1777.

(545) *Original.*

J. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Martin Johnson.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap. James Knox's Co. of detached Riflemen
commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan for a
month extraordinary, by order of Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated _____, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of Pay 6²/₃ dollars 2.² Lawful money.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Gulager

J | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Martin Johnson,

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Knox's Co. of the Rifle Detach-
ment, discharged, for December, 1777, January
and part of February, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay, 17
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*
Time of service *2 1/2 months*
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount *of pay 16 2/3 dollars* *5 Lawful money*
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,160.

Culager

394
Johnson Patrick
Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33977075	26
2	7136	27
3	7196	28
4	7402	29
5	7223	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 419.169

✓ See also

J. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Patrick Jonston

Private { Captain James Knox's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6213 dollars*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Gulager

J. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. |

Continental
Troops.

Patrick Johnston.

Private, { Captain James Knox's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st August to 1st Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *20 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Gullager

J. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Patrick Johnson.

Private (Captain James Knox's Co. of the detached Riflemen commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *643 dollars & 2 Lawful money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

Gulager

J. Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Patrick Johnson.

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of Cap. James Knox's Co. of detached Riflemen
commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan for a
month extraordinary, by order of Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated 17 78..

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 6 2/3 Dollars - 2 Lawful
money

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Gulager

J. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Patrick Johnson.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. Knox's Co. of the Rifle Detach-
ment, discharged, for December, 1777, January
and part of February, 1778,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *2 1/2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *16 2/3 dollars* *5. Lawful money.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Gulager

595

Johnson Richard
Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33976487	26
2	6580	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 419.169

✓ See also

J | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Richard Johnson

Put., { Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.
of detached Riflemen commanded
by Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole Pay £ 20 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Crittenden

J

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Richard Johnson

Pat

{ Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.
of the Rifle detachment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1st. to Nov. 1st., 1777.

Commencement of pay _____, 17

Dollars per month

62/3

Whole pay in dollars

20

Whole pay in Virginia currency

£6

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Gutter den

596
Johnson William
Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	359765-13	28
2	6420	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 419. 169

See also

J

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Johnson

Priv

{ Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.
of the Rifle detachment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. 1st. to Nov. 1st.*, 1777.

Commencement of pay _____, 17

Dollars per month *6²/₃*

Whole pay in dollars *10²/₃*

Whole pay in Virginia currency *£3 S. 4*

Remarks: *Killed 19th of Sep.*

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Gritenden

J

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Johnson

Put

{ Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.
of detached Riflemen commanded
by Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole Pay £ 2 S. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Griffenden

(545)

Copyist.

3597
Johnston John M.
Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35977453	26
2	7527	27
3	7601	28
4	7675	29
5	8426	30
6	7747	31
7	7819	32
8	7890	33
9	7962	34
10	8032	35
11	8103	36
12	8167	37
13	8229	38
14	8290	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 419. 169

✓ See also

J. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Mr. M. Johnston

Prot., { Capt. Gabriel Long's detached Co.
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*77*,

under the head of *Capt Alex Lawson*
Smiths Comp.

Pay per month *64, 3/4 Dollars*

Whole pay *L 2. 10s*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large. — R. & P. Co. 1st.

J | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.
John M. Johnston
Priv., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept. & Oct.*, 1777,

under the head of *C. Smith's Comp*
Colo Rawlins's Regt.

Pay per month

645 & 1/2

Whole pay

10 dollars

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Notes

J. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John M. Johnston

Priv., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of detached Riflemen commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *November* 17*77*,

under the head of *Capt. G. Long's*
Comy Colo Rawlings Regt.

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Whole pay *643 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large - R. & M. 1777.

J. | **Morgan's Rifle Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

John M. Johnston
Engr., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *December* 1777,

under the head of *Capt. A. L. Smith*
Comp. Col. Hawling's Regt.

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Whole pay *643 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Jones

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental Troops.

John H. Johnston

Appears with the rank of Major on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of detached Riflemen
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, for one
month's pay extra allowed by the honorable Con-
tinental Congress, 1777;

(Revolutionary War)

under the head of

Co. Col. Hawling & Ryt

Roll dated Not Dated, 17

Dollars per month

'Amt. of pay in lawful money

Remarks:

This regiment was composed of men selected from

J. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John M. Jonson

Private, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of January, 1778,

under the head of *Alfred Laurin*
Smith's Corp. Col. Hawkins Regt

Pay per month *6 dollars*

Whole pay *6 dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment
of men selected

J | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Johnston

Private, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February* 17*78*,

under the head of *Capt. A. L. Smith.*
Capt. Rawlings Regt.

Pay per month *62/3 Dollars*

Whole pay *62/3 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay in lawful money *12-11-11*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 162

Notes

J | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John M. Johnston
Prvt., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March* 17*98*

under the head of *Capt. Alex. Smith's*
Comp. Colo. Rindings Regt.

Pay per month *64⁵ Dollars*

Whole pay *64⁵ Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money *L2. 7. 11*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

J | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Mc Forester

Chm, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Riflemen commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*,

under the head of *Capt. Blackwell*
Comp

Pay per month

673 Dollars

Whole pay

673 Dollars

Casualties

Remarks:

** Appears on Roll for March 1778 as of
Capt. Wm. L. Smith's Comp. Col. Rawlins's Regt*

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.

J | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Johnston

Co. 2nd, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of detached Riflemen commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *May*, 17*78*,

under the head of *Capt. Clark Smith*
Co. 2nd, Randolph Rt.

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Whole pay *643 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money *L 2 - - -*

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll due Apr 1779

This regiment was organized about June 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at Lancaster.

J. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John M. Johnston
Pvt., { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of
detached Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

1779.

Pay and subsistence per month

642 dollars

For what time

1 month

Amount of pay in dollars

643

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.

J. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John M. Johnston

Prvt. { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's detached
Co. of Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Pay and subsistence per month *623 dollars*

For what time *1 month*

Amount of pay in dollars *623*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 160.

J. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John M. Johnston

Prvt., { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of
detached Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 17*79*.

Pay and subsistence per month

For what time

1 month

Amount of pay in dollars

64 1/2.

Remarks:

This regiment was composed
of men selected from the

J | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John M. Johnson
Priv, { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of
detached Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization (named above for the month
of *July*, 1779.
Pay and subsistence per month *640*
For what time *1 month*
Amount of pay in dollars *640*
Remarks: *Discharged Aug 1*

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Jones

548
Johnston Martin

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Johnson Martin

599
Johnston Patrick

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Johnson Patrick

600
Jolly Henry
**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35979356	26	
2	9448	27	
3	9537	28	
4	9623	29	
5	9708	30	
6	9793	31	
7	9880	32	
8	9966	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 419.169

✓ See also

9 | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Henry Folly
Tri, { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

7 | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Henry Jolly

Pr, { Captain Van Swearingen's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large. — R. & P. 419, 188.

2 | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Henry Jolly
Pri, { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22 10/12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was composed of men selected from the Continental Troops.

J

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Jolly

Tri, { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

** Endorsed on roll 1778*

This receipt is to be used only for the purpose of accounting
of men and their pay.

7 | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Henry Jolly

Pr, { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay 6 2/3 dols. & 2 Lawfull money

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large. — A. & P. 412, 100.

Morgan
Capt.

2 | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Henry Jolly

Pri, { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month e

of Aug, Sept & Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount for three months 2 dollars & 7-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large. — H. & P. 419, 100.

Morgan

J | **Morgan's Rifle Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

Henry Tolly
Tri { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 7/8 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 412, 189.

Morgan
Daniel

7 | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Henry Jolly

Appears with the rank of Ordn on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Van Swearingen's Co. in the detached
Rifle Regiment commanded by Colonel Daniel
Morgan for the month extra'y pay allowed by
Congress.

Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Jan 9, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount whole pay 6 2/3 dd L & R

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Morgan
Copyist.

607
Jones Benjamin
Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35977033	26
2	7116	27
3	7178	28
4	7343	29
5	7384	30
6	7249	31
	7279	32
	7306	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 419.169

✓ See also

J. Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

1 Gen. Jones.

Private { Captain James Knox's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *643 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This roll is to be kept in the office of the
of men serving in the Continental Army.

J.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Ben. Jones.

Private,

{ Captain James Knox's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st August to 1st Novr*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars.*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *20 dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 109.

Gulager

J | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Jones

Private { Captain James Knox's Co. of the
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Novr.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars & 2 Lawful money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment
of men selected

J. Benjamin Jones
Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Private { Captain James Knox's Co. of the
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62/3 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 62/3 Dollars & Lawfull money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—H. & P. 419, 180.

Gulager

J. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Benjamin Jones.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap. James Knox's Co. of detached Riflemen
commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan for a
month extraordinary, by order of Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____, 17 *78.*

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars.*

Time of service *1 Month.*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of Pay, 6 2/3 dollars - 2 Lawful money.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large. — E. & P. 419, 162.

Charles

J. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Jones.

Private { Captain James Knox's Co. of the
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 6 2/3 dollars* *2. Lawful money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Gullager

J. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Benjamin Jones
Private, Captain James Knox's Co. of the detached Riflemen commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Febry*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *L*

Amount *of pay 6²/₃ dollars 2¹/₂ Lawfull money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Gulager
(645) Copyist.

J | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Jones

Private { Captain James Knox's Company
of Colonel Daniel Morgan's Rifle
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Gullager

602

Jones James
**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35976617	26
2	6699	27
3	6782	28
4	7008	29
5	6951	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

R.P. 419.169

✓ See also

J | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

James Jones

Priv, { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Rifle Batt'n.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sept & Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *20 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at Lancaster, Pa., &c.

J | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

James Jones

Priv, { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Rifle Batt'n.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777.
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay, 17
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount *6 2/3 dollars*
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 199.

T. Johnson

J | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

James Jones

Pvt., { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Colonel Daniel Morgan's detached
Rifle Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

*Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at Lancaster.

J | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

James Jones

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a
Pay Roll

of part of Capt. William Henderson's Company
of Col. Morgan's Rifle Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

from *Dec 1*, 1777, to
the expiration of their service, with an allow-
ance of 15 days for their going home.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of service *3 months*

Dollars *20*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June 1777 and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.

J | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

James Jones

Appears with the rank of *Pat* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain William Henderson's Co., Col. Daniel Morgan's detached Rifle Battalion, for the extraordinary month's pay given by the honourable Continental Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

D. Johnson

603.

Jones Joel
Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35976508	26
2	6415	27
3	9989	28
4	80193	29
5	0065	30
6	0136	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 419.169

See also

J

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Joel Jones

Corp.

{ Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.
of detached Riflemen commanded
by Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole Pay £ 2 S. 15.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Crittenden

J

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Joel Jones

Cop.

{ Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.
of the Rifle detachment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1st. to Nov. 1st., 1777.

Commencement of pay, 17

Dollars per month 7 1/3

Whole pay in dollars 22

Whole pay in Virginia currency £6 S. 12

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Gritter

J Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Joell Jones
Corpl.

{ Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Tolman

J | Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Joell Jones

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan
for the extra month's pay allowed by the hon-
ourable the Continental Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount *pay 7 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Tolson

J

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Joell Jones
Corpl., { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month $7\frac{1}{3}$ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $7\frac{1}{3}$ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

J. H. Morgan

J | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Joell Jones
Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of detached
Riflemen, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan,
from the first day of February, '78, to the expi-
ration of their service, including 15 days allowed
them for going to Virginia.

Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

For what time *27 days*

Time discharged *Feb 12*, 17

Dollars per month *7 1/3*

Whole pay in dollars *6 54/72*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P., 419, 169.

604

Jonson John M

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Johnston John M

605

Jonston Martin

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Johnson Martin

606

Jonston Labuck

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Johnson Patrick

607

Jordan John
Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33976495	26
2	6401	27
3	9980	28
4	80057	29
5	0129	30
6	0119	31
7	0124	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 419.169

✓ See also

J

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Jordan

2^d Lt.

{ Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.
of detached Riflemen commanded
by Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *27 dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *Whole Pay £10 S2 S6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Griffiths

J | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Jordan
Lieut. { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of detached Riflemen commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *27 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *27 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Tolson
(545) *Copist.*

J | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Jordan

2^d Lt., { Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.
of the Rifle detachment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. 1st. to Nov. 1*, 1777.

Commencement of pay _____, 17

Dollars per month *27*

Whole pay in dollars *81*

Whole pay in Virginia currency *£ 24 S. 6*

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—L. & P. 410, 100.

[Signature]

J | Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Jordan

Appears with the rank of Lt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan
for the extra month's pay allowed by the hon-
ourable the Continental Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 27 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 102.

J | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Jordan
Lieut., { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Regiment of
detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

For what time *4 months*

Dollars per month *27*

Whole pay in dollars *108*

Casualties *Omitted Septem, October
27 & March 78*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in 1777, and was composed
of men recruited from the P. 419, 100.

J | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Jordan
Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of detached
Riflemen, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan,
from the first day of February, '78, to the expi-
ration of their service, including 15 days allowed
them for going to Virginia.

Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

For what time *1 month*

Time discharged, 17

Dollars per month *27*

Whole pay in dollars *27*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P., 419, 169.

T. Morgan

J

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Jordan

Lt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 27 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 27 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized about June 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—A. & P. 412, 102.

T. R. Morgan

J

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Jordan
Lieut. {

Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of
Colonel Daniel Morgan's Regiment
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 27 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 159.

T. H. Man

608

Joshua John
Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	33976412	26
2	9991	27
3	80190	28
4	0066	29
5	0138	30
6	76505	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. P. 419. 169

✓ See also

J

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Josling
Corpl

Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—B. & P. 418, 419.

J | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Josling

Corpl., { Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.
of the Rifle detachment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. 1st. to Nov. 1st;* 1777.

Commencement of pay....., 17

Dollars per month *7 1/3*

Whole pay in dollars *22*

Whole pay in Virginia currency *£6 s. 12*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P, 419, 169.

Griffiths

J | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Josling
Corp; { Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.
of detached Riflemen commanded
by Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole pay £ 2 5 15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Gutten

J | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Josling
Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of detached Riflemen, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, from the first day of February, '78, to the expiration of their service, including 15 days allowed them for going to Virginia.

Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

For what time *1 month 1 day*

Time discharged *Feb 16*, 17

Dollars per month *2 73*

Whole pay in dollars *7 ³⁶/₇₂*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P., 419, 169.

T. H. Morgan
Copyist.

J | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. |

Continental
Troops.

John Josling
Capt., {

Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr 1778

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

J | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. |

Continental
Troops.

John Joel

Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan
for the extra month's pay allowed by the hon-
ourable the Continental Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 7 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,100.

T. H. Man

609

Kallendar Samuel

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kallendar Samuel

610

Karr John

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Karr John

611
Karr William

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kerr William

612
Kay, John
Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 9 7 8 4 7 0	26
2	8 5 1 1	27
3	8 5 5 1	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 419.169

✓ See also

K

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Kay
Corpl

Capt. James Parr's Co. of Riflemen
in the detached Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 Dollars 2:4:0* *Lawful money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

J. D. Knapp

(545)

Copyist.

9

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Kay
Corpl

{ Capt. James Parr's Co. of Riflemen
under the command of Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 Dollars 2:4 in money* *Lawful*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

H. D. Knapp

(545)

Copyist.

5 | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Kay
Corpl, { Capt. James Parr's Co. of detached Riflemen commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mth*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 Dollars & 2, 4 Lawfl money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

W. D. Knapp
Copyist.

615
Kazie Edmon

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Casey Edward

614

Kelly John

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kelly John

615
Kelly John
**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS

1	3 5 9 7 9 0 7 9	26
2	9 1 3 5	27
3	9 1 8 6	28
4	9 2 3 2	29
5	9 0 2 2	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *R. P. 419. 169*

✓ See also

K.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Kelly

Corpl., { Capt. Michael Simpson's Company
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *7 1/3 Dolls.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 160.

Sitler

K.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Kelly

Corpl.

{ Capt. Michael Simpson's Company
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,100.

Sitler

K.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Kelly

Corpl, { Capt. Michael Simpson's Company
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Sitler

K. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Kelly

Serg't., { Capt. Simpson's Co. of detached
Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779,

including the subsistence allowed by Congress,
from the 18th of August to the 1st of October,
1779.

Time of service

Amount

24 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dols.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—H. & P. 415, 100.

K

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Kelly

Corpl, { Capt. Michael Simpson's Company
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 moth

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,100.

Sittler

616
Kelly, John
**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 9 7 8 4 9 3	26
2	8 5 3 5	27
3	8 6 1 5	28
4	8 5 7 5	29
5	8 6 3 3	30
6	8 6 7 3	31
7	8 7 1 3	32
8	8 7 5 3	33
9	8 7 9 8	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

R. P. 419.169

✓ See also

K | Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Kelly
Plt, { Capt. James Parr's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mth*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars & 2 Lawful money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

J. H. Knapp

AK | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Alley

Det., { Capt. James Parr's Co. of Riflemen
in the detached Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 ²/₃ Dollars 200* *Lawful months*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized by the Continental Congress in 1775 and was the first of many raised during the Revolutionary War.

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Kelley

Appears with the rank of

Bot

on a

Pay Roll

of Captain James Parr's Co. of detached Riflemen
commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan for a
month's extra pay allowed by Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Jan'y 9, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 7/8 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay 6 7/8 Dollars & 2 Lawful money

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

N. D. Knapp

(6456)

Copyist

2 | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental Troops.

John Kelley
Pot, { Capt. James Parr's Co. of Riflemen
under the command of Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars 2 in Lawfull money

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

V. D. Knapp
Copyist.

2

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Kelley
Corpl

{ Capt. James Parr's Co. of Riflemen
detached under the command of
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars 2 1/4 lawful money

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

J. D. K. [Signature]

K

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Kelly
Corpl

{ Capt. James Parr's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/2*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 7 1/2 - 2.14 Lawful money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

J. D. Knapp

K

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Sgt Kelly
Det,

Capt. James Parr's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

(545)

H. D. Knapp
Copyist.

J Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Kelly
Corpl, { Capt. James Parr's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1779

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

(545)

W. K. Snapp

Copyist.

K | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Kelly
Corpl { Major James Parr's Co. of detached
Riflemen.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/2 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

W. D. Knapp
Copyist.

617
Kelly Patrick
**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 9 7 9 3 1 0	26
2	9 4 0 2	27
3	9 4 9 2	28
4	9 5 7 8	29
5	9 6 6 4	30
6	9 7 4 9	31
7	9 8 5 6	32
8	9 9 2 2	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

R. P. 419. 169

✓ See also

K Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Patrick Kelly

Iri, { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *25 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P., 419, 169.

Morgan
Capt.

A

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Patrick Kelly

Pri

{ Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month *2*

of *Aug, Sept & Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *for three months 22 dollars & 7-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 109.

Morgan

K | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Patrick Kelly

Enl, { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 7/8 dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,100.

Morgan
Copyist.

R | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Patrick Kelly

Pr, { Captain Van Swearingen's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Morgan

R Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Patrick Kelly

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Van Swearingen's Co. in the detached
Rifle Regiment commanded by Colonel Daniel
Morgan for the month extra'y pay allowed by
Congress.

Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Jan 9, 1778.*

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *672 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *whole pay 672 add 52 lawful money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 109.

K Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Patrick Kelly

Priv, { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *77*^x.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

^x *Endorsement on roll 1778*

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

K | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Patrick Kelly

Priv, { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 109.

Morgan

K | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Patrick Kelly

Qri, { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay* *dols* *6 2/3 & 2 Lawfull money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organised about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

678

Kennedy Thomas

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kennedy Thomas

Kent, Smith
**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 9 7 8 8 5 9	26
2	8 9 2 5	27
3	8 9 9 1	28
4	9 0 0 4	29
5	8 9 7 9	30
6	8 0 7 9	31
7	8 1 4 2	32
8	8 2 0 5	33
9	8 2 6 6	34
10	8 3 2 2	35
11	8 3 6 3	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein ⁰

Book Mark: *R. P. 419.169*

✓ See also

K

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Smith Kent

Corpl.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Co. in the
Rifle Regiment under the command
of Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service *1 Month.*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *7 1/3 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

This regiment was organised about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Marsh

K

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Smith Kent.

Corpl.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Co. of the
Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept. & Oct.*, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole pay 22 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 416, 417.

K

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Smith Kent.

Sergt.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Co. of de-
tached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Total pay 8 Dollars. £2. 8. Land Money.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at Lancaster, Pa. A. P. 1777.

K

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Smith Kent

Sergt.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Co. of de-
tached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Total pay 8 Dollars 2 8 Lawful Money.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 168.

Mason

K | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Smith Kent

Corpl., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company
in Col. Daniel Morgan's Detached
Rifle Battalion

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

from Dec. 1, 1777 to the last
of Mar., 1778.

both days included, and one month's extra pay
allowed by Congress

Time of service *5 Months*

Amount *36 2/3 Dollars*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Marsh

K

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Smith Kent.

Sgt.

{ Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of
detached Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1779.

Pay and subsistence per month

10 Dollars

For what time

1 month

Amount of pay in dollars

10

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Done

K | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Smith Kesit

Sergt, { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's detached
Co. of Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Pay and subsistence per month *10 dollars*

For what time *1 month*

Amount of pay in dollars *10*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large. — A. & P. 416, 177.

K.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Smith Resit.
Sergt.

{ Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of
detached Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

1779.

Pay and subsistence per month

For what time

1 month

Amount of pay in dollars

10.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 415, 122.

[Signature]

K | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Smith Kent

Sergt., { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of detached Riflemen formerly commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Pay and subsistence per month *10*

For what time *1 month*

Amount of pay in dollars *10*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Done

R | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Smith Kest.

Sergt. { Late Captain Gabriel Long's Co.,
formerly commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *10*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of pay 10 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 429, 169.

Notes

K | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Smith Kent

Sgt, { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., for-
merly commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1779,

including the subsistence allowed by Congress,
from the 18th of August to the 1st of October.

For what time *1 month*

Pay per month *10.*

Amount of pay *24 2/3*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Done

620

Kerchival Benjamin

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Seratchwell Sam

671

Serchwal Benjamin

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Seratchwell Ben

627
Kerr, William

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 9 7 8 4 9 2	26
2	8 5 3 4	27
3	8 6 1 4	28
4	8 5 7 4	29
5	8 6 3 6	30
6	8 6 9 4	31
7	8 7 1 8	32
8	8 7 3 8	33
9	8 8 0 3	34
10	9 0 2 7	35
11	9 0 8 4	36
12	9 1 4 0	37
13	9 1 9 1	38
14	9 2 3 8	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 419. 169

✓ See also

C

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Carr

Sgt.

{ Capt. James Parr's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 mth

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars & 2 Lawful Money

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

H. D. Knappe

K

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Karr

Pvt, { Capt. James Parr's Co. of Riflemen
in the detached Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars 2:0:0 Lawful money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—E. & P. 419, 169.

H. D. Knapp

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Carr

Appears with the rank of *Privat* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain James Parr's Co. of detached Riflemen
commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan for a
month's extra pay allowed by Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Jan'y 9*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *6 2/3 Dollars & 2 Lawful money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 418, 169.

K | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental Troops.

William Parr

Priv, { Capt. James Parr's Co. of Riflemen
under the command of Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars 2 m Lawfull money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized at ... composed of men selected from the ...

A Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Wm Carr

Plt, { Capt. James Parr's Co. of Riflemen
detached under the command of
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17.

Commencement of pay....., 17.

To what time paid....., 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars 2 Law full money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at Lancaster, Pa.

H | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

William Carr

For, { Capt. James Parr's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6 2/3* *2 Lawful money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 199.

H. D. Knapp

2 | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Wm Parr

Got, { Capt. James Parr's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

Wm Parr
Capt.

27m Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Got

{ Capt. James Parr's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

J. L. Krueger
Copist.

Wm | **Morgan's Rifle Regiment.** | **Continental**
Kerr | **Troops.**

Gov, { **Major James Parr's Co. of detached**
Riflemen.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 43 Dalls*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.

Wm Kerr

K

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Wm Kerr

{ Capt. Michael Simpson's Company
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Moth*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 ²/₃ Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—H. & P. 419, 195.

K.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Kerr

Priv

{ Capt. Michael Simpson's Company
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Doll.^s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Sitler

K. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

William Kerr

Put, { Capt. Michael Simpson's Company
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 ²/₃ Dolls.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large. — E. A. B. 1777.

K | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

William Kerr

Prof, { Capt. Simpson's Co. of detached
Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779,

including the subsistence allowed by Congress,
from the 18th of August to the 1st of October,
1779.

Time of service

Amount

21 1/3 Dollars

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,109.

Sitler

K.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Will^m

Kerr

Priv

{ Capt. Michael Simpson's Company
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Sitler

623

Kerry William

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Joary William

624
Key, George
**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 9 7 6 5 3 0	26
2	6 4 3 7	27
3	8 0 0 1 6	28
4	0 2 1 6	29
5	0 0 8 4	30
6	0 1 5 2	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. P. 419.169

✓ See also

05

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Geo Key

Put,

{ Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on:

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 643 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 643 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Tolson

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Geo

Key

Appears with the rank of *Put.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan
for the extra month's pay allowed by the hon-
ourable the Continental Congress.

Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

T. Morgan

17

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Geo Key

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of detached Riflemen, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, from the first day of February, '78, to the expiration of their service, including 15 days allowed them for going to Virginia.

Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

For what time *month 19 days*

Time discharged *March 4*, 17

Dollars per month *6 2/3*

Whole pay in dollars *10 2/3*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P., 419,169.

Tolson

K

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

George Key

Put

{ Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.
of detached Riflemen commanded
by Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 1777.

Commencement of time */*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃ dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole Pay £ 2 S 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

Geoffenden

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Geo Key
Put,

{ Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 189.

Tolson

K

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

George Key

Put.

{ Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.
of the Rifle detachment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. 1st. to Nov. 1st.*, 1777.

Commencement of pay _____, 17

Dollars per month *62/3*

Whole pay in dollars *20*

Whole pay in Virginia currency *£ 6*

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Gutterden

625
Kimberland, Daniel
Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 9 7 9 2 8 6	26
2	9 3 7 8	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 419.169

See also

R | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Daniel Kimberland
Corp, { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month *a*

of *Aug. Sept. Oct.*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *for three months \$22 dollars 3-4-2^d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Died Sept 5th*

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Morgan
Copyist.

C | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Daniel Cumberland
Corp, { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/2 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 £, 15 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Morgan

626

Pincaed Robert

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pincaed Robert

627

Pinckard Robert

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pinckard Robert

1628
King, Joseph
**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35978838	26
2	9061	27
3	9115	28
4	9169	29
5	9219	30
6	9262	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

R. P. 419.169

✓ See also

K

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph King
For

Major James Parr's Co. of detached
Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time *✓*, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 ²/₃ Dolls.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

J. H. Knapp

K. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Joseph King
Priv, { Capt. Michael Simpson's Company
of detached Riflemen.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 2/3 Dolls*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

.....

.....

Casualties.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—B. & P. 419, 169.

Sitter

K.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph King

Pvt.

{ Capt. Michael Simpson's Company
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Stiles

K.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph King
Priv

{ Capt. Michael Simpson's Company
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 7/8 Dols.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Sitter

K.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph King

Priv

{ Capt. Michael Simpson's Company
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dols.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was composed of men of the following names.....

K

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph King,

Pvt

{ Capt. Simpson's Co. of detached
Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779,

including the subsistence allowed by Congress,
from the 18th of August to the 1st of October,
1779.

Time of service

Amount

21 1/3 Dolls

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Sitler

N. 629
King Joseph
Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 9 7 6 3 2 3	26
2	6 3 5 7	27
3	6 3 9 3	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

R. P. 419. 169

✓ See also

K

| Morgan's Rifle Regiment. |

Continental
Troops.

Joseph King

Pvt.

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778.

Dollars per month

Pay per month *\$ 2.10 S. Lawfl.*

No. of dollars *6 2/3*

Whole pay

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organised about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Marsh

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph King

Pvt.

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 1778.

Dollars per month

Pay per month

2 L 10 S 2 My

No. of dollars

6 2/3

Whole pay

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Marsh

(545)

Copyist.

K

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph King

Pvt.

{ Captain Hawkins Boone's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Regiment
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount Whole pay 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Marsh

630
Sinkade Thomas

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sinkard Thomas

631
Kirkaid, Robert
**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)
Private *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS

1	3 5 9 7 6 8 4 3	26
2	6 8 5 7	27
3	6 8 7 1	28
4	6 8 8 7	29
5	6 8 9 3	30
6	6 9 1 2	31
7	8 0 7 4	32
8	8 1 3 7	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *R P 419.169*

See also

M | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Robert Kincaid

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Captain William Henderson's Co., in
Col. Daniel Morgan's detached Rifle Battalion,
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

D. Johnson

K | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Robt Kinhead

Put, { Captain William Henderson's Co.
in Colonel Daniel Morgan's Rifle
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

[Signature]

K | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Robert Kincaid

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Captain William Henderson's Co., in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Febry*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 _____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service *1 month* _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount *6 2/3 dollars* _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 109.

[Signature]

H

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Kinkaid

Put

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Colonel Daniel Morgan's detached
Rifle Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17.

Commencement of pay....., 17.

To what time paid....., 17.

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 month*.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,109.

D. Johnson

M | **Morgan's Rifle Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

Robert Kinkaid
Sergeant { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Regiment
of Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 199.

[Signature]

R

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Pinkaid

Sgt.

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Regiment
of Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,100.

(545)

[Signature]

Copyist.

K. P. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Robert K. Kicaed

Sergt., { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of
detached Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1779.

Pay and subsistence per month *10 dollars*

For what time *1 month*

Amount of pay in dollars *10.*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 168.

Howe

AK Morgan's Rifle Regiment. Continental
Troops.

Robert Kincaid

Sgt. { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's detached
Co. of Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Pay and subsistence per month *100 dollars*

For what time *1 month*

Amount of pay in dollars *10*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Horne

632
Kirkaid, Thomas
Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 9 7 6 5 9 4	26
2	6 6 8 3	27
3	6 7 6 7	28
4	6 9 3 4	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 419 169

✓ See also

K | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Thomas Kinrade

Put, { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Rifle Batt'n.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept & Oct*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *20 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,109.

K

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Kinkadee

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain William Henderson's Co., Col. Daniel Morgan's detached Rifle Battalion, for the extraordinary month's pay given by the honourable Continental Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 6 ²/₃ dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,160.

[Signature]

K | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Thos Kinrade

Put, { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Colonel Daniel Morgan's detached
Rifle Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

Is Johnson

K

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Kinkaid

Sgt., { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Rifle Batt'n.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

W. J. Morgan

633
Kinkaid Robert

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kinkaid Robert

634 G
Knox George

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Knox George

635
Knox, George
Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35979323	26
2	9415	27
3	9504	28
4	9590	29
5	9677	30
6	9761	31
7	9848	32
8	9934	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 419.169

See also

K | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

George Knocks

Orn, { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *67 1/3 dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *2 £ 10 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 109.

AK | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

George Knox

Priv, { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month *e*

of *Aug. Sept & Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *for three months 20 dollars & 7-10^{cs}*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Morgan
Copyist.

K

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

George Knox

Priv. { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Morgan
Copyist.

K Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

George Knox

Priv, { Captain Van Swearingen's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at Lancaster, Pa.

K Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

George Knox

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Van Swearingen's Co. in the detached
Rifle Regiment commanded by Colonel Daniel
Morgan for the month extra'y pay allowed by
Congress.

Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Jan 9*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *whole pay 6 7/8 d. 22 half money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organised about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

K | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

George Knox

Priv { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *77*⁺.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *673 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

** Endorsement on roll 1778.*

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

K. Morgan's Rifle Regiment. Continental
Troops.

George Knox

Pri. { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 160.

Morgan
Copyist.

K | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

George Knox

Pri, { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay* *dols* *6 2/3* & *2* *Lawfull money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Morgan

Knob 636
**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 9 7 7 0 2 7	26
2	7 0 8 8	27
3	7 1 4 9	28
4	7 3 5 6	29
5	7 2 5 7	30
6	7 2 8 9	31
7	7 3 1 7	32
8	7 3 2 1	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

R. P. 419.169

✓ See also *S in Regt & also in Regt*

K.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Knox.

Capt. { Captain James Knox's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st August 17th Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *120*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Gulager

K.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Knox

Capt

{ Captain James Knox's Co. of the
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *2 Months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *80 Dollars. "L & L" Lawful money.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Omitted for the Month of
July 40 Dollars*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 412, 102.

Gulager

K. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

James Knox.

Capt. { Captain James Knox's Co. of the
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Febry*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 dollars.*

Time of service *1 Month.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *£*

Amount *of Pay. 40 dollars. 12. Half full money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

C. G. G. G.

K.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Knox

Capt.

{ Captain James Knox's Company
of Colonel Daniel Morgan's Rifle
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *78*:

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Time of service *3 Months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay 120 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *being omitted in Decem^r.*

January Rolls

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—*L. & P. 22, 122.*

K. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

James Knox
Capt., { Captain James Knox's Company
in Colonel Daniel Morgan's Rifle
Corps.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*..

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 Month*.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *40 Dollars*.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Next pay roll on file Dec. 1778

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Gulager

K. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

James Knox
Capt., { Captain James Knox's Company
in Colonel Daniel Morgan's Rifle
Corps.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *40 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 160.

Gulager

K. | **Morgan's Rifle Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

James Knox
Capt., { Captain James Knox's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17 *77*.
Commencement of time, 17 .
Commencement of pay, 17 .
To what time paid, 17 .
Pay per month
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Gulager
(545) Copyist.

Lahey William

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lahey William

Lahey, William
**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>35976621</i>	26
<i>6703</i>	27
<i>6786</i>	28
<i>7012</i>	29
<i>6955</i>	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 4. 19. 169

☒ See also

L | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

W^m Sahby

Prvt, { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Rifle Batt'n.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

[Signature]

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Lahey

Priv

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Rifle Batt'n.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept & Oct*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *20 dollars*.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 189.

Lahey

Lt

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Lacey

Put,

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Colonel Daniel Morgan's detached
Rifle Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17.

Commencement of pay....., 17.

To what time paid....., 17.

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 160.

Lt. Johnson

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Lebay

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Pay Roll

of part of Capt. William Henderson's Company
of Col. Morgan's Rifle Regiment,

Revolutionary War,

from *Dec 1*, 1777, to
the expiration of their service, with an allow-
ance of 15 days for their going home.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of service *3 months*

Dollars *20*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P., 419, 169.

(545i)

W. Johnson

Copyist.

L | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

William Sahay

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain William Henderson's Co., Col. Daniel
Morgan's detached Rifle Battalion, for the extra-
ordinary month's pay given by the honourable
Continental Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 6 ²/₃ dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Dr Johnson

629
Lahy William

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lahy William

640
Lamb John

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lamb John

647
Lamb, Archibald

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35976637	26
2	6719	27
3	6802	28
4	6963	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 419.169

✓ See also

L | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Archibald Lamb

First, { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Rifle Batt'n.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

D. Johnson

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Archibald Lamb

Priv

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Rifle Batt'n.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept & Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *20 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

J. Johnson

L | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Archibald Lamb

Put, { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Colonel Daniel Morgan's detached
Rifle Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large. — R. & P. 419, 169.

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Archibald Lamb

Appears with the rank of

Put

on a

Pay Roll

of Captain William Henderson's Co., Col. Daniel Morgan's detached Rifle Battalion, for the extraordinary month's pay given by the honourable Continental Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 6 ²/₃ dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organised about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Dr Johnson

Lamb, John
**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35979559	26
2	9451	27
3	9539	28
4	9624	29
5	9710	30
6	9795	31
7	9882	32
8	9968	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *D*.

Book Mark:

R. 89. H19. 169

See also

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops,

John Lamb

Pri, { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17*77*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *67 1/2 dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *2£ 10s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 199.

Morgan
Copyist.

L | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Lamb

Prv, { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept. & Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time....., 17*77*.

Commencement of pay....., 17*77*.

To what time paid....., 17*77*.

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *for three months at 2 dollars \$7.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Morgan

L | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Lamb

Pr. { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Morgan
Copyist.

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Lamb

Pri, { Captain Van Swearingen's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Lamb

Appears with the rank of

Pri

on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Van Swearingen's Co. in the detached
Rifle Regiment commanded by Colonel Daniel
Morgan for the month extra'y pay allowed by
Congress.

Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Jan 9, 1778.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 7/3 dollars

Time of service

11 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

whole pay 6 7/3 dollars 22 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about Jan. 1775 and was composed
of men recruited from the army at large. - 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John ^x Lam

Pri,

{ Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *77*^x

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 7/8 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

** Endorsement on roll 1778*

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 199.

Morgan

L | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Lamb
Priv {

Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month..... *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount..... *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

L | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Lamb

Priv. { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount ^{*dolls*} *whole pay 6 2/3: £ 2 Low full money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Morgan

Landers, Kimbro
**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35977020	26
2	6976	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *R. & P. 419, 169*

✓ See also

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Kimbro Sanders

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. William Henderson's Company
of Col. Morgan's Rifle Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

from *Dec 1*, 1777, to
the expiration of their service, with an allow-
ance of 15 days for their going home.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of service *3 months*

Dollars *20*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P., 419, 169.

(545i)

Dr. Johnson

Copyist.

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Kimbro Sanders

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain William Henderson's Co., Col. Daniel
Morgan's detached Rifle Battalion, for the extra-
ordinary month's pay given by the honourable
Continental Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Notated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 6 ²/₃ dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

[Signature]

644
Lapsley, John
Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35978847	26
2	8914	27
3	8987	28
4	9000	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 419, 169

✓ See also 511 2a

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Lapsley

Lt.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Co. in the
Rifle Regiment under the command
of Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 27 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June 1777 and was composed
of men selected from the army of the Revolution.

March

Captain

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Mr Lapsley

Lt.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Co. of the
Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept & Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole pay 81 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Marsh

L | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Lapsley
2^d Lieut., { Captain Thomas Posey's Co. of de-
tached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Total pay 108 Dollars & 32. 8 Law Money.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deby. Mar. April & ye Extra Mo.*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Marsh

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Lapsley

Lieut., { Captain Thomas Posey's Co. of de-
tached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Total pay 27 Dollars. & 2 Lawful Money.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

Marsh

642
Lattamore, Matthew
Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35976618	26
2	6700	27
3	6783	28
4	7009	29
5	6952	30
6		31
		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 419. / 69.

✓ See also

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Mathew Lettmer

Priv, { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Rifle Batt'n.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

Lettmer

L | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Matthew Lattimore

Put, { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Rifle Batt'n.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sept & Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *20 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—H. & P. 121, 122.

L | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Matthew Lattimore

Priv, { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Colonel Daniel Morgan's detached
Rifle Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

De J. H. H.

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Matthew Lattimore

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Pay Roll

of part of Capt. William Henderson's Company
of Col. Morgan's Rifle Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

from *Dec 1*, 1777, to
the expiration of their service, with an allow-
ance of 15 days for their going home.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of service *3 months*

Dollars *20*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June 1777 and was composed
of men selected from the army of 11,000.

L | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Matthew Lattimore

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain William Henderson's Co., Col. Daniel
Morgan's detached Rifle Battalion, for the extra-
ordinary month's pay given by the honourable
Continental Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month _____

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *pay 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

For Johnson

646

Lattimore Mathew

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lattimore Mathew

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

Boo

✓ S

647
Layne, John
Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35976532	26
2	6489	27
3	80029	28
4	0095	29
5	0230	30
6	0158	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 419.169

✓ See also

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Layne
Put, { Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.
of the Rifle detachment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1st. to Nov. 1st., 1777.

Commencement of pay _____, 17

Dollars per month 6²³/₁₀₀

Whole pay in dollars 20

Whole pay in Virginia currency £6

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

(545)

Gutten

Copyist.

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Layne

Out

{ Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.
of detached Riflemen commanded
by Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole Pay £ 2 S 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 412, 149.

Gritter

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Layne

Pvt. { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *643 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

T. C. Morgan

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Layne
Put,

{ Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—H. & P. 42, 177.

T. C. Morgan

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Layne

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan
for the extra month's pay allowed by the hon-
ourable the Continental Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 6 ²/₃ dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about 1775 and was composed
of men selected from the army at that time.

L | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Layne
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of detached
Riflemen, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan,
from the first day of February, '78, to the expi-
ration of their service, including 15 days allowed
them for going to Virginia.

Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

For what time *mo 2 dys*

Time discharged *Feb 17*, 17

Dollars per month *6 2/3*

Whole pay in dollars *7 8/2*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P., 419, 169.

648
Layne, Thomas
**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35976533	26
2	6440	27
3	80030	28
4	0094	29
5	0231	30
6	0139	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0.*

Book Mark:

R. & P. 419, 169

✓ See also

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Layne

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of detached
Riflemen, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan,
from the first day of February, '78, to the expi-
ration of their service, including 15 days allowed
them for going to Virginia.

Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

For what time *23 days*

Time discharged *Feb 8*, 17

Dollars per month *6 73*

Whole pay in dollars *5 8 72*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P., 419, 169.

Thomas

L | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Thomas Layne

Put, { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 412, 100.

Tolson

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Layne

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan
for the extra month's pay allowed by the hon-
ourable the Continental Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This roll was prepared about Jan. 1777, and was composed
of 419,100.

Copy

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Layne

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.
of detached Riflemen commanded
by Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *Whole Pay L 2 S 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Griffiths

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental Troops.

Put

Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.
of the Rifle detachment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on:

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1st. to Nov. 1st., 1777.

Commencement of pay _____, 17____

Dollars per month 673

Whole pay in dollars 20

Whole pay in Virginia currency L 6

Remarks:

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Layne

Put,

{ Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,109.

Thomas

649
Leake, Samuel

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5780121	26
2 0126	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. H. 19. 169

See also

2 Va Regt.

L | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Saml Leake

Put, { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Regiment of
detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Time of enlistment *Sept 8*, 1777.

For what time *7 mo 23 days*

Dollars per month *6 2/3*

Whole pay in dollars *52*

Casualties

Remarks

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P, 419, 109.

Tolson

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Sam'l Leake

Priv

{ Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of
Colonel Daniel Morgan's Regiment
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Tolson

620
Lee, Edward
Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35976024	26
2	6072	27
3	6118	28
4	6159	29
5	6192	30
6	6231	31
7	6268	32
8	6304	33
9	6343	34
10	6379	35
11	8822	36
12	9044	37
13	9101	38
14	9155	39
15	9206	40
16	9250	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 4/9. / 69.

✓ See also

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Edward Lee

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Co. in the
Rifle Regiment commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 10 s Py by

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,109.

Marsh

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Edward Lee

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Co. in the
Rifle Regiment commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. Sept. & Oct. 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 20 Dollars 7⁵/₁₀₀ 10 S 0 C 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Marsh

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Edward Lee

Pvt.

{ Captain Hawkins Boone's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 17 77.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mth.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ Dollars & 2 Lawfl. Money.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organised about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Marsh

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Edward Lee

Pvt.

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

1777

Dollars per month

6²/₃

Pay per month

2£ 10s 0d

No. of dollars

Whole pay

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,100.

Marsh

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Edward Lee

Put

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan'y.

1778.

Dollars per month

6 2/3

Pay per month

2 £ 10 S.

No. of dollars

Whole pay

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Marsh

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Edward Lee

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Hawkins Boone's Co. of Riflemen
commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan for the
month of extra pay allowed by Congress.

Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Jan'y. 9*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *£ 2. 10 S. Lawfl. Money.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Marsh

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Edward Lee

Put.

{ Captain Hawkins Boone's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Regiment
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole pay 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Marsh

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Edward Lee

Put.

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. 1778.

Dollars per month

Pay per month £2, 10s. Lawfl.

No. of dollars 6 2/3.

Whole pay

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 109.

Marsh

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Edward Lee

Put.

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Company
of detached Rifles commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby. 1778.

Dollars per month

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.

No. of dollars

Whole pay 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized at ... and was composed
of men selected from ...

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Edward Lee

Put.

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr.

1778

Dollars per month

Pay per month

22 10 S. L. My

No. of dollars

6 2/3

Whole pay

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Marsh

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Edw^d Lee

Priv

{ Capt. Michael Simpson's Company
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount

6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the Army at large.—L. & P. 419, 100.

Sitler

Copied

L,

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Edward Lee.

Priv,

{ Capt. Michael Simpson's Company
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Sittler

L.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Edward Lee

Pvt.

{ Capt. Michael Simpson's Company
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 2/3 Dols.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Sitler

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Edward Lee

Sgt

{ Major James Parr's Co. of detached
Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dolls*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organised about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

(545)

W. K. Knapp

Copyist.

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Edward Lee

Pvt

{ Capt. Simpson's Co. of detached
Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1779,

including the subsistence allowed by Congress,
from the 18th of August to the 1st of October,
1779.

Time of service

Amount

21 1/3 Dolls.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large--R. 12 p. 410, 100.

Sitter

L.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Edward Lee

Pvt

{ Capt. Michael Simpson's Company
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount

6 ²/₃ Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 109.

Sittler

Leek, William

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35978496	26
2	8538	27
3	8618	28
4	8579	29
5	8659	30
6	8692	31
7	8742	32
8	8752	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 419, 169.

✓ See also

L | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Wm Lusk

Pay, { Capt. James Parr's Co. of detached Riflemen commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *643 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1779

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

J. D. Smith

L | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Wm Leak

Put, { Capt. James Parr's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

H. D. Knapp

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Leek

Plt, { Capt. James Parr's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ 2 Lawful money

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,160.

H. D. Knapp

(545)

Copyist.

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Wm Leek

Pl

Capt. James Parr's Co. of Riflemen
detached under the command of
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ Dollars 2 Law full money

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 109.

J. D. Knapp

(545)

Copyist.

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Lee

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain James Parr's Co. of detached Riflemen
commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan for a
month's extra pay allowed by Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Jan'y 9*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6 2/3 Dollars & 2 Lawful money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

J. D. Knap

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Leeke

Pvt.

{ Capt. James Parr's Co. of Riflemen
under the command of Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars 2 m Law full money

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 418, 100.

J. L. Knapp

Copyist.

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Leek

Pos, { Capt. James Parr's Co. of Riflemen
in the detached Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ Dollars 2:0:0 Lawful money

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,109.

J. D. Knapp

(545)

Copyist.

L | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

William Leek

Sgt, { Capt. James Parr's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mth*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars & 2 Lawful money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

H. L. Knapp

65-
Leggett William

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Leggett William

Legitt, William
Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35977463	26
2	7537	27
3	7617	28
4	7683	29
5	7737	30
6	8436	31
7	7829	32
8	7900	33
9	7972	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 419.169.

See also 11. Va.

REV. WAR. ^{Morganthau}
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Liggitt

(Name.)

Pa.

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

C. E. Div.

The name — Liggitt has not been found on the S. I. of Pa. and only 1 Liggitt — William Liggitt — found on the S. I. of Const. Troops a Ant.

At James Liggott and Robert Liggott are found a of Pennsylvania on Pa. Index.

9-25

8/17/15

Johnson

for E. G.

(over)

William Liggitt, Pvt.
Morgan's Rifle Regt., Cont. Troops,
appears on 9 Pay Rolls over,
first as a Pvt., Capt. Gabriel
Long's detached Co. of Riflemen
commanded by Col. Daniel Mor-
gan, for the month of July 1777,
under the head of Capt. Le B.
Brum's Comp. 11 Va. Regt.
Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ dollars
whole pay £2 - 10 s.
and last on Co. Pay Roll
for April 1778
with the Remark:

"Discharged Apr. 20 78"

Name also appears as William
Legitt, Ligit, Legit Legott
and Ligate.

Name also appears as of
11 Va. Regt. Pvt.

Johnson
per E. B.

Write nothing above this line.

64
(C)

122

August 18, 1918.

Respectfully returned to

David
Hon. J. W. Liggett,
Rushsylvania, Ohio.

The records of this office show that one James Liggett and one Robert Liggett (name not found as Liggett) served in the Revolutionary War as a private in the Flying Camp of Pennsylvania troops. They are shown to have received payment for depreciation during in the Army for services in that organization, but nothing has been found of record to show the date of their entry into service or the date or manner of their separation therefrom, nor has anything been found to show that any other person bearing the name Liggett served in a Pennsylvania organization in the war mentioned.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Pennsylvania State Librarian, Harrisburg, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

H. P. McCain
per H.

The Adjutant General.

W

3

L | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

William Ligett

Priv, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Riflemen commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1778,

under the head of

Capt Blackwell

Company

Pay per month

62 1/2 Dollars

Whole pay

432 1/2 Dollars

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted Apr. 20th 78

*x Appears on Roll for March 1778 as of
Capt D. Brown's Company 11th Regt.*

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Nox

L | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

William Legitt

Priv, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*98*,

under the head of *Capt. P. B. Bussie's*

Comp. 11th Regt

Pay per month

64 1/2 Dollars

Whole pay

64 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay in lawful money

\$211.00

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 410, 169.

True

L. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

William Legitt

Prvt, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1778,

under the head of Capt. P. P. Brainerd's

Comp 11th Regt.

Pay per month

643 Dollars

Whole pay

643 Dollars

Amt. of pay in lawful money

L 2-0-0

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Done

L.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Legitt

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of detached Riflemen
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, for one
month's pay extra allowed by the honorable Con-
tinental Congress, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

under the head of

Capt. P. B. Bunker
Co. 11th V. Regt.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Dollars per month

643

Amt. of pay in lawful money

L. 2-11-11

Remarks:

This regiment was organised about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P., 419, 469.

None

L. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Wm Ligate

Priv., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *January*, 1778,

under the head of *Capt. Brainerd's Company*
11. V. Regt

Pay per month *6 ps Dallen*

Whole pay *6 ps Dallen*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 429, 100.

Wm Ligate

L | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

William Leggett

Prvt, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *December*, 1777,

under the head of *Capt. Drury's*
Comp'y 11th V. Regt.

Pay per month *6 43 Dollars*

Whole pay *6 43 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Stones

L. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

William Legitt

Privat, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *November*, 17*77*,

under the head of *Capt. P. D. Bruin's*
Comp. 11th Va. Regt.

Pay per month

643 Dollars

Whole pay

643 Dollars

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 109.

Notes

L. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

William Legit
Priv., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Augt Sept & Oct*, 1777,

under the head of *Capt P D Brown's*

Comp. 1st Virga Regt.

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Whole pay *20 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Notes

L. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Am⁺ Liggitt
Privat, { Capt. Gabriel Long's detached Co.
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July 1777

under the head of Capt. P. P. Drums
Comd^y 11th Virga Regt.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Whole pay L 2.10.0

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Jones

654
Lahay William

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lahay William

652
Lepford John

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lepford John

636

Lettimor Mathew

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sattamore Matthew

657

Legate William

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Legitt William

650
Leggett William

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Leggett William

621
Liggitt William

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Liggitt William

660
Lynn William

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lynn William

661
Lion John
**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	5	9	7	9	2	8	1	26
2					9	3	7	3	27
3					9	4	6	3	28
4					9	5	5	3	29
5					9	6	3	8	30
6					9	7	2	4	31
7					9	8	1	0	32
8					9	8	9	8	33
9									34
10									35
11									36
12									37
13									38
14									39
15									40
16									41
17									42
18									43
19									44
20									45
21									46
22									47
23									48
24									49
25									50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 419, 169

✓ See also

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John + Lyon

Sgt, { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month *e*

of *Aug, Sept & Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *for three months 24 dollars & 9*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Morgan

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Ligon

Sgt

{ Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—B. & P. 419, 169.

Morgan
Copyist.

L | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Lion

Sgt. { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—H. & P. 410, 100.

Morgan

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Lyon

Sgt. { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *8 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at Lancaster, Pa. & P. 412, 100.

Morgan

L | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Lion

Sgt, { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 77 ⁺

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount 8 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

* Endorsement on roll 1778.

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,109.

Morgan
Copyist.

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John L. Ryan

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Van Swearingen's Co. in the detached
Rifle Regiment commanded by Colonel Daniel
Morgan for the month extra'y pay allowed by
Congress.

Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Jan 9*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *whole pay 8 dol, £2. 8 lawful money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 160.

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Lion

Sgt,

Captain Van Swearingen's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *8 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Morgan
Copyist.

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

2nd Lion

Sgt

{ Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay & subs. \$2.8 Lawfull money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Morgan

662
Lion, Thomas

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35979331	26
2	9423	27
3	9512	28
4	9598	29
5	9684	30
6	9769	31
7	9856	32
8	9942	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 419, 169

✓ See also

L | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Thomas Lion

Pr { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *25 10 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

L | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Thos + Lyon

Orin, { Capt Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month a

of Aug, Sept. & Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay..... 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount for three months 20 dollars & 7 1/2 cts.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 162.

Morgan
Coppist.

L | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Thos Lyon

Priv, { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Morgan

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thos Lion

Pri

{ Captain Van Swearingen's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 109.

Morgan

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thos Lyon

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Van Swearingen's Co. in the detached
Rifle Regiment commanded by Colonel Daniel
Morgan for the month extra'y pay allowed by
Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *Jan 9*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 _____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *whole pay 6 2/3 dd. L 2 Lawd money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

L | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Thos Lion

Pri, { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

* Indorsement on roll 1778.

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Morgan

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thos Lyon

Tri,

{ Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 109.

Morgan

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thos Lion

Or

{ Capt., Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay 6 2/3* ^{*dols.*} *& 2 Lawfull money.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Morgan
Copyist.

663
Lippford, John
**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35976565	26
2	6472	27
3	80055	28
4	0117	29
5	0254	30
6	0180	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 419.169.

✓ See also

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Leford

Priv.

{ Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.
of detached Riflemen commanded
by Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole Pay £ 2 0 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Gutten

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Lepford

Priv.

{ Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.
of the Rifle detachment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1st. to Nov. 1st, 1777.

Commencement of pay _____, 17

Dollars per month $6\frac{2}{3}$

Whole pay in dollars 20

Whole pay in Virginia currency £ 6.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Grethen

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Lippford
Pvt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

L | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Lipford

Put, { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

T. L. L.

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Lipford

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan
for the extra month's pay allowed by the hon-
ourable the Continental Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Tolson

L | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Lifford
Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of detached
Riflemen, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan,
from the first day of February, '78, to the expi-
ration of their service, including 15 days allowed
them for going to Virginia.

Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

For what time *20 days*

Time discharged *Feb 5*, 17

Dollars per month *6 2/3*

Whole pay in dollars *4 32/72*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P., 419, 169.

664

Littell Absalom

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Little Absalom

662
Littell James

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Little James

Little, Absalom
**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35977037	26
2	7098	27
3	7161	28
4	7239	29
5	7368	30
6	7276	31
7	7298	32
8	7363	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *R. & F. 419.169,*

✓ See also

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Absalom Little.

Private

Captain James Knox's Co. of the
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *L*

Amount *of Pay 6 2/3 dollars 2. Lawfull money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—H. & P. 419, 169.

Gulager

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Absalom Little

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap. James Knox's Co. of detached Riflemen
commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan for a
month extraordinary, by order of Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount *of pay 643 dollars 2. Lawful
Money.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Gulager

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Absalom Little.

Private

{ Captain James Knox's Co. of the
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars & 2 = Lawful money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Gulager

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Abraham Little

Private

{ Captain James Knox's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *643 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at Lancaster, Pa.

L | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Absolam Little

Private { Captain James Knox's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st August to 1st Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *62/3 Dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *20 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 42, 182.

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Absolum Littell

Private

{ Captain James Knox's Co. of the
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Febry*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *L*

Amount *of pay 6 2/3 dollars 2. Lenoxfull Money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Gulager

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Absalom Little.

Private, { Captain James Knox's Company
of Colonel Daniel Morgan's Rifle
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *62/3 dollars.*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay 62/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organised about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Gulager

L Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.
Absalom Litchell

Private { Captain James Knox's Co. of the
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643 dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *643 dollars* *2. Lawful money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organised about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Gulager

667
Little, James
Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | **Sergeant**
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35972041	26
2	7102	27
3	7155	28
4	7233	29
5	7362	30
6	7261	31
7	7294	32
8	7327	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 419.169.

✓ See also

L | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James Little
Serjt., { Captain James Knox's Co. of the
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Decr.*, 1778.
Commencement of time, 17
Commencement of pay, 17
To what time paid, 17
Pay per month *8 Dollars*
Time of service *1 Month*
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount *of Pay. 8 Dollars & 8 Lawfull Money*
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

. This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

Gulager
(545) *Copist.*

L Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

James Little
Sergeant, { Captain James Knox's Company
of Colonel Daniel Morgan's Rifle
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *whole pay 8 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

C. G. L. G.
Copyist.

L Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

James Littell

Sgt., { Captain James Knox's Co. of the
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Febry*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, 8 dollars. & 2. 8 Lawfull money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

Gulager

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Little

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap. James Knox's Co. of detached Riflemen
commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan for a
month extraordinary, by order of Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 _____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay 8 Dollars 2, 8. Last of*
money.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Gulager

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Little
Sergt., { Captain James Knox's Co. of the
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 dollars & 2 = 8. Lardul money.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This register was composed of men selected from the

L Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

James Littell

Serjeant, { Captain James Knox's Co. of the
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *8 dollars* *2.5* Lawful money

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at Lancaster, Pa. & N. York.

L Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

James Little

Private Captain James Knox's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6²/₃ Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June 1777 and composed
of men selected from the army at large.

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Little

Private

Captain James Knox's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st August to 1st Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *20 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Gulager

668
Littleton, Thomas
**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1035979294	26
9386	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *R & P 419.169*

✓ See also

L | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Thos Littleton

Pr, { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug, Sept & Oct*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *for three months 10 dollars & 3-15*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Died Sept 15th*

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Morgan
Comd'g.

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Littleton

Pri

{ Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 £ 10 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 160.

Morgan

669
Lloyd, William
Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	359724213	26
2	7498	27
3	7574	28
4	7648	29
5	7720	30
6	8399	31
7	7793	32
8	7864	33
9	7937	34
10	8609	35
11	8086	36
12	8149	37
13	8212	38
14	8273	39
15	8327	40
16	8368	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 419.169.

✓ See also

L. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

William Lloyd

Priv, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *November*, 1777,

Pay per month

62/3 Dollars

Whole pay

62/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,100.

Stokes

L. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Wm Lloyd

Priv, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept & Oct.*, 1777,

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Whole pay *2049 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 160.

L. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Wm Lloyd

Priv., { Capt. Gabriel Long's detached Co.
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777,

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Whole pay *\$2. 10s.*

Casualties *Sick about*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Storer

L. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

William Lloyd

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of detached Riflemen
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, for one
month's pay extra allowed by the honorable Con-
tinental Congress, 1777.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Dollars per month *643*

Amt. of pay in lawful money *L 2--*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P., 419, 169.

James

L. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

William Lloyd

Priv., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Whole pay *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay in lawful money *L 2 - " - "*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 162.

Jones

L. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Wm Lloyd

Pr, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Pay per month

6/3 Dollars

Whole pay

6/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Stones

L. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

William Lloyd

Post, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1777.

Pay per month *643 Dollars.*

Whole pay *643 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 410, 102.

None

L.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Lloyd

Pay, { Captain Gabriel Long's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1778.

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Whole pay

6 2/3 Dollars.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

G. Jones

L. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

William Lloyd.

Priv., { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of
detached Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1779.

Pay and subsistence per month *62/3 dollars*

For what time

1 month

Amount of pay in dollars *62/3*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

L. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

William Lloyd

Post, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Pay per month

643 Dollars

Whole pay

643 Dollars

Amt. of pay in lawful money

L 2. -- --

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 416, 169.

Stone

L' | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

William Lloyd

Proy, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778

Pay per month

643 dollars

Whole pay

643 dollars

Amt. of pay in lawful money

£2. 7. 11

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1779

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,100.

Stones

L.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Lloyd
Brig

{ Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of
detached Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1779.

Pay and subsistence per month

643

For what time

1 month

Amount of pay in dollars

643

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Stone

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Lloyd

Plat.

{ Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of
detached Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Pay and subsistence per month

For what time *1 month*

Amount of pay in dollars *6 2/3*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Adm

L.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Lloyd

Private

{ Late Capt. Gabriel Long's detached
Co. of Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

1779.

Pay and subsistence per month

67 1/3 dollars

For what time

1 month

Amount of pay in dollars

67 1/3

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

None

L. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

William Lloyd

Prof., { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., for-
merly commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*79*;

including the subsistence allowed by Congress,
from the 18th of August to the 1st of October.

For what time

Pay per month

Amount of pay

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 199.

L.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Lloyd

Privat.

{ Late Captain Gabriel Long's Co.,
formerly commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 643

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 643 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Stotes

670
Lockhart Thomas

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lockhart Thomas

671
+ Lockhart, Thomas
Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35976622	26
2	6704	27
3	6787	28
4	7013	29
5	6985	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16	85	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R & P 419, 169

✓ See also

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Lockhart

Pay

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Colonel Daniel Morgan's detached
Rifle Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

Lt. Johnson

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Lockhart

priv., { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Rifle Batt'n.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

L | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Thomas Lockhart

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a
Pay Roll

of part of Capt. William Henderson's Company
of Col. Morgan's Rifle Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

from *Dec 1*, 1777, to
the expiration of their service, with an allow-
ance of 15 days for their going home.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of service *3 months*

Dollars *20*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P., 419, 169.

(545i)

W. J. Morgan

Captain

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Lockhart

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain William Henderson's Co., Col. Daniel Morgan's detached Rifle Battalion, for the extraordinary month's pay given by the honourable Continental Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

L | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Thomas Sackhart

Put, { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Rifle Batt'n.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sept & Oct*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *20 dollars*.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

.....

.....

Casualties.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

L. S. Johnson

672
Long, Evans
**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35977429	26
2	7504	27
3	7579	28
4	7655	29
5	7725	30
6	8404	31
7	7798	32
8	7869	33
9	7941	34
10	8606	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0.*

Book Mark: *R. & G. 419, 169.*

✓ See also

L.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Evans Long.

Prior

{ Capt. Gabriel Long's detached Co.
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777,

Pay per month

6 1/2 dollars.

Whole pay

\$2.100.

Casualties

1 M absent.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Done

L. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Evans Loring

Prby, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept. & Oct.*, 1777,

Pay per month *643 dollars*

Whole pay *20 dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Wes

L. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Evans Long

Prvt., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1777.

Pay per month

643 Dollars

Whole pay

643 Dollars

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 162.

L. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Owens Long

Priv., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Whole pay *643 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.

L. | **Morgan's Rifle Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

Evans Long
Sgt., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778

Pay per month *6/3 Dollars*

Whole pay *6/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 109.

Signes

L.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Evans Long

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of detached Riflemen
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, for one
month's pay extra allowed by the honorable Con-
tinental Congress, 1777.

Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Nov 24th*, 17

Dollars per month *643*

Amt. of pay in lawful money *\$ 2 - " - "*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P., 413-400.

[Signature]

L. Evans Long | **Morgan's Rifle Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

Ensign { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *February*, 1778.

Pay per month *62/3 Dollars*

Whole pay *649 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money *L2-11-11*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 109.

Notes

L | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Evans Long
Pay, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*98*.

Pay per month *673 dollars*

Whole pay *673 dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money *\$2.11.11*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at Lancaster, Pa. &c.

Lt

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Evans Long

Sergt.

{ Captain Gabriel Long's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

1778.

Pay per month

8 Dollars

Whole pay

8 Dollars

Casualties

Remarks

Appointed April 1778.

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,160.

None

L | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Evans Long

Sergt { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 17*78*.

Pay per month

S. D. Allen

Whole pay

S. D. Allen

Amt. of pay in lawful money

L2 - Ps. - 11

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1777

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Stiles

✓ 675
Long, Gabriel

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75977413	26
2	7490	27
3	7563	28
4	7639	29
5	7712	30
6	8390	31
7	7783	32
8	7836	33
9	7929	34
10	81006	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 419, 169

✓ See also 11th Va Regt. Rev War

L. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Gabriel Long

Captain, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*77*,

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Whole pay *40 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large. R. & P. 419, 100.

L. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Gab Long

Capt., { Capt. Gabriel Long's detached Co.
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777,

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Whole pay *\$15.*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Page

L. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Gabriel Long

Capt., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Pay per month 40 Dollars.

Whole pay 40 Dollars.

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Tones

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Gabriel Long

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of detached Riflemen
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, for one
month's pay extra allowed by the honorable Con-
tinental Congress, 1777.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Dollars per month *40*

Amt. of pay in lawful money *\$120--*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P., 419,169.

Storrs

L. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Gab Long

Captain { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1778.

Pay per month *40 dollars*

Whole pay *40 dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money *\$12.*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Jones

L. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Gabriel Long

Capt, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of Detached Riflemen, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept & Oct*, 1777,

Pay per month *40 Dollars.*

Whole pay *120 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,100.

Notes

L. | **Morgan's Rifle Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

Gabriel Long

Captain, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Whole pay *40 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money *\$12.50*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777 and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—*W. & W. 410, 177.*

Done

L. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Gabriel Long

Capt., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Pay per month *40 Dollars*

Whole pay *40 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Hoxes

Lt | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Gabriel Long

Capt, { Captain Gabriel Long's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Pay per month

40 Dollars

Whole pay

40 Dollars

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Done

L | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Gabriel Long

Captain, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *40 dollars*

Whole pay *40 dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money *\$12.00*

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1779

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Notes

674
Long, Nicholas
**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS

1	33977420	26
2	7493	27
3	7371	28
4	7643	29
5	7717	30
6	8396	31
7	7790	32
8	7861	33
9	7934	34
10	8005	35
11	8072	36
12	8135	37
13	8199	38
14	8260	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 419, 169.

✓ See also 11 Va Regt

L. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Mich^e Long

Sept, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug, Sept. & Oct*, 1777,

Pay per month *8. Dollars*

Whole pay *24 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 469.

Storck

L.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Nich Long

Sgt.

{ Capt. Gabriel Long's detached Co.
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777,

Pay per month

8 dollars

Whole pay

\$3.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Stones

L.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Nicholas Long

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of detached Riflemen
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, for one
month's pay extra allowed by the honorable Con-
tinental Congress, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Nov 2nd*, 17

Dollars per month *8*

Amt. of pay in lawful money *L. 2-8-*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P., 419, 169.

L. | **Morgan's Rifle Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

Nicholas Long

Sergt., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Pay per month

8 Dollars.

Whole pay

8 Dollars.

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 109.

Stone

L | **Morgan's Rifle Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

Nicholas Long

Sergt, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1777.

Pay per month *\$ Dollars*

Whole pay *\$ Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organised about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Stokes

L. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Nicholas Long

Sergeant, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1777,

Pay per month

8 Dollars

Whole pay

8 Dollars

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—H. & P. 422, 101.

L | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Nicholas Long

Sgt, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778.

Pay per month

8 Dollars

Whole pay

8 Dollars

Amt. of pay in lawful money

8-00

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Nicholas Long

Sergt, { Captain Gabriel Long's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Pay per month

5 Dollars

Whole pay

5 Dollars.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 418, 709.

Stone

L | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Nicholas Long

Sgt, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*98*.

Pay per month *\$2 dollar*

Whole pay *\$2 dollar*

Amt. of pay in lawful money *\$2-00*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organised about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,160.

Jones

L. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Nicholas Long

Sergt, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Whole pay *8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money *L 8-0-11*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 160.

Done

L.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Nicholas Long

Sergeant

{ Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of
detached Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1779.

Pay and subsistence per month

10

For what time

1 month

Amount of pay in dollars

10

Remarks:

Discharged 1st August

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

None

L.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Nicholas Long

Sergt.

{ Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of
detached Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Pay and subsistence per month

For what time Ten months

Amount of pay in dollars 10.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

None

L.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Nicholas Long

Sergt.

{ Late Capt. Gabriel Long's detached
Co. of Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

1779.

Pay and subsistence per month

10 Dollars.

For what time

1 month

Amount of pay in dollars

10.

Remarks;

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 162.

Done

L. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Nicholas Long

Serjt, { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of
detached Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Pay and subsistence per month *10 dollars*

For what time *1 month*

Amount of pay in dollars *10.*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Notes

Long, Reuben

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35977418	26
2	7493	27
3	7569	28
4	7643	29
5	7716	30
6	8394	31
7	7789	32
8	7860	33
9	7933	34
10	8004	35
11	8068	36
12	8133	37
13	8197	38
14	8258	39
15	8318	40
16	8358	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 419, 169.

✓ See also

L. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Reuben's Long

Ensign { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*77*.

Pay per month, *20 dollars*

Whole pay *20 dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Tokes

L. | **Morgan's Rifle Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

Reubin Long

Ensn, { Capt. Gabriel Long's detached Co.
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*77*,

Pay per month *20 dollars*

Whole pay *\$ 7. 10. 0.*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Stokes

L. P. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Reuben Long

Ensign, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug, Sept & Oct.*, 1777,

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Whole pay *60 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Stone

L. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Reubin Long

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of detached Riflemen
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, for one
month's pay extra allowed by the honorable Con-
tinental Congress, 1777.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Nov 1st*, 17

Dollars per month *20*

Amt. of pay in lawful money *\$ 6 - - -*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P., 416, 169.

Notes

L. | **Morgan's Rifle Regiment.** | **Continental
Troops.**

Reubin Long

Ensign { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*98*.

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Whole pay *20 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money *\$ 6.00*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & D. 419, 169.

Notes

L. Long | **Morgan's Rifle Regiment.** | **Continental
Troops.**

Rubin Long

Ensign { **Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Whole pay *20 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

**This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large. — R. & P. 419, 162.**

L. P. | **Morgan's Rifle Regiment.** | **Continental
Troops.**

Reubin Long

Ensign, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1777.

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Whole pay *20 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organised about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

James

L Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Rubin Long

Ensign { Captain Gabriel Long's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*98*.

Pay per month *20 dollars*

Whole pay *20 dollars*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Reuben Long

Ensign;

{ Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of
detached Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Pay and subsistence per month *30 dollars*

For what time *1 mo.*

Amount of pay in dollars *30.*

Remarks

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Done

L Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Reubin Long

Ensign, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Whole pay *20 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money *\$ 6 - - -*

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1779

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Notes

L. Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | **Continental
Troops.**

Rubin Long

Ensign, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Whole pay *20 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money *26--*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 160.

LD

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Reuben Long

Ensign,

{ Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of
detached Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1779.

Pay and subsistence per month

30

For what time

1 month

Amount of pay in dollars

30

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Forbes

L. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Reuben Long
Ensⁿ, { Late Captain Gabriel Long's Co.,
formerly commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *30*

Time of service *12 months*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of pay 30 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

L. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Reuben Long

Ensign; { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of
detached Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Pay and subsistence per month

For what time

1 month

Amount of pay in dollars

20

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—B. & P., 419,169.

Stokes

Continental Troops.

{ Late Capt. Gabriel Long's detached
Co. of Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Pay and subsistence per month

For what time

Amount of pay in dollars

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P., 419, 469.

L. P. Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Rubin Long

Ensign; { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., for-
merly commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*79*,

including the subsistence allowed by Congress,
from the 18th of August to the 1st of October.

For what time *1 month*

Pay per month *120*

Amount of pay *16643*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Hoke

676
Long, Reuben
**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35977423	26
2	7500	27
3	7575	28
4	7649	29
5	7722	30
6	8400	31
7	7794	32
8	7865	33
9	7938	34
10	8610	35
11	8087	36
12	8130	37
13	8213	38
14	8274	39
15	8328	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Mark: *R. & P. 419, 169.*

✓ See also

L. D. | **Morgan's Rifle Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

Reubin Long
Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of detached Riflemen
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, for one
month's pay extra allowed by the honorable Con-
tinental Congress, 1777.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Dollars per month *6 2/3*

Amt. of pay in lawful money *\$2-11-11*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P., 419, 169.

Done

L. P. | **Morgan's Rifle Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

Reubin Long

Pvt., { Capt. Gabriel Long's detached Co.
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*77*,

Pay per month

643 Dollars

Whole pay

\$2. 10s.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Storrs

L. Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Reubin Long

Post, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen, commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug Sept. & Oct, 1777,

Pay per month

643 dollars

Whole pay

70 dollars

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Done

L | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Reuben Long

Co't, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Whole pay *642 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 182.

Stokes

L. D. | **Morgan's Rifle Regiment.** | **Continental
Troops.**

Reubin Long

Privat, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1777.

Pay per month

643 Dollars

Whole pay

643 Dollars

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 479, 109.

Notes

L. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Robin Long

Pier, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Pay per month

6 3/3 Dollars

Whole pay

6 3/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419200.

None

L. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Gabriel Long

254, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*78*.

Pay per month

643 Dollars

Whole pay

679 Dollars

Amt. of pay in lawful money

\$211-11

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

Done

L Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Reubin Long

Pay, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Whole pay *643 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money *L2-11-11*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 166.

[Signature]

L Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Rubin Long
Priv

{ Captain Gabriel Long's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Whole pay *643 Dollars*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—E. & P. 312, 100.

Jones

L. Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | **Continental
Troops.**

Reubin Long

Plt, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *628 Dollars*

Whole pay *623 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money *L. 2. 11. 11*

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1779

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 109.

Stone

L. P. Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Reuben Long

Priv, { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of
detached Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Pay and subsistence per month *6 2/3 dollars*

For what time *1 month*

Amount of pay in dollars *6 2/3*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Stiles

L. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Reuben Long

Priv. { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's detached
Co. of Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Pay and subsistence per month *6 2/3 dollars*

For what time *1 month*

Amount of pay in dollars *6 2/3.*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

Stokes

L. P.
Reuben Long
Priv.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

{ Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of
detached Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1779.

Pay and subsistence per month

For what time

1 month

Amount of pay in dollars

643.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Notes

L.D. Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Reuben Long

Privat; { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of
detached Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Pay and subsistence per month *643*

For what time *1 month*

Amount of pay in dollars *643*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

None

L. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Reubin Long

Privat, { Late Captain Gabriel Long's Co.,
formerly commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *643*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 643 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Hoke

677

Lovely William

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

2 Lieutenant Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lovely William Lewis

678
Lovely, William Lewis
Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35972029	26
2	7090	27
3	7150	28
4	7231	29
5	7359	30
6	7291	31
7	7319	32
8	7325	33
9	7325	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 419, 169.

✓ See also

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Lewis Lovely

2 Lt.

{ Captain James Knox's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 17 *77*

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Gulager

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Lewis Lordy

2 Lieut, { Captain James Knox's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st August to 1st Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *81*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

C. Gulager

L | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Wm. Lewis Lovely.

Lieut. { Captain James Knox's Co. of the
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars.*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *54 Dollars = 16 1/4 Lawful money.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Omitted for the month of
July 27 Dollars.*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Gulager

L | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

William & Lovely

Lieut, { Captain James Knox's Co. of the
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *27 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 Month*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 27 dollars 8.2 Lawful money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 109.

Gulager

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Wm Lewis Lovely.

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

Pay Roll

of Cap. James Knox's Co. of detached Riflemen
commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan for a
month extraordinary, by order of Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 27. Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 27 Dollars 8.2 "Lawful money"

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Gulager

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Lewis Lovely

Lieut., { Captain James Knox's Company
of Colonel Daniel Morgan's Rifle
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service *2 Months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay 54 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Omitted in Feby. Roll*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

C. G. G. G.

L | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Wm L. Lovely.

Lt, { Captain James Knox's Company
in Colonel Daniel Morgan's Rifle
Corps.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *27 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Gulager

L | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Wm L Lovely

Lt., { Captain James Knox's Company
in Colonel Daniel Morgan's Rifle
Corps.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *27 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Dec. 1778

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—B. & P. 419,169.

Gulager

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Lovely

Lieut.

{ Captain James Knox's Co. of the
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *L. 5*

Amount *of Pay 27 Dollars* *8.2 Lawful Money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,160.

C. Culager

679
Low. Daniel
**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS

1	5976502	26
2	6409	27
3	9986	28
4	8006	29
5	0188	30
6	0133	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0.*

Book Mark: *R. & P. 419.169.*

See also *679 679 679.*

2

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental Troops.

Daniel Low

Sgt., { Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.
of the Rifle detachment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1st. to Nov. 1st, 1777.

Commencement of pay-----, 17 .

Dollars per month \$ 100.00

Whole pay in dollars 24

Whole pay in Virginia currency £ 70.4

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Spitterden

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Low

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of detached Riflemen, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, from the first day of February, '78, to the expiration of their service, including 15 days allowed them for going to Virginia.

Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

For what time *1 month*

Time discharged *Feb 15*, 17

Dollars per month *8*

Whole pay in dollars *8*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P., 419,169.

Tolson

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Low

Appears with the rank of *Sergt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan
for the extra month's pay allowed by the hon-
ourable the Continental Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 8 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—H. & P. 419, 100.

Tolson

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Low

Sergt

Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Tolson

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Low

Sgt., { Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.
of detached Riflemen commanded
by Colonel Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole Pay £3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Grittenden

(545)

Copyist.

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Low

Sergt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Tolman

680
Low, Jesse

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35976562	26
2	6469	27
3	80034	28
4	0098	29
5	0253	30
6	0161	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

R & P. 419, 169

See also

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Jesse Low

Put

{ Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.
of detached Riflemen commanded
by Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole Pay £20 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Gutterden

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Jesse Low
Put.

{ Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.
of the Rifle detachment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. 1st. to Nov. 1st.*, 1777.

Commencement of pay _____, 17

Dollars per month *6 2/3*

Whole pay in dollars *20*

Whole pay in Virginia currency *£ 6*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Gutten

L | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Jesse Low

Put, { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Omitted October*

1776

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

T. L. Luman

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Jessie Low

Put,

{ Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,109.

T. C. Cramer

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Jessee Low

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan
for the extra month's pay allowed by the hon-
ourable the Continental Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount *pay 6 ²/₃ dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,100.

Tolson

L | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Jessie Low
Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of detached
Riflemen, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan,
from the first day of February, '78, to the expi-
ration of their service, including 15 days allowed
them for going to Virginia.

Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

For what time *1 mo 9 days*

Time discharged *Feb 24*, 17

Dollars per month *6 2/3*

Whole pay in dollars *8 1/2*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P., 419, 169.

Tolman

681
Lloyd William

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lloyd William

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

B
VS

682
Lynn, Joseph
**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35976614	26
2	6696	27
3	6779	28
4	7005	29
5	6950	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0.*

Book Mark:

R. & P. 419, 169

✓ See also

L | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Joseph Lynn

First, { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Rifle Batt'n.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

L. J. Morgan

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Lynn

Part

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Rifle Batt'n.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug, Sept & Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *20 dolls*.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Dr. Johnson

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Lynn

Priv, { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Colonel Daniel Morgan's detached
Rifle Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,109.

(545)

Lt Johnson

Copyist.

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Lynn

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. William Henderson's Company
of Col. Morgan's Rifle Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

from *Dec 1*, 1777, to
the expiration of their service, with an allow-
ance of 15 days for their going home.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of service *3 months*

Dollars *20*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P., 419,169.

(545i)

[Signature]

Copyist.

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Lynn

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain William Henderson's Co., Col. Daniel Morgan's detached Rifle Battalion, for the extraordinary month's pay given by the honourable Continental Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service *1 month* .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount *pay 6 2/3 dollars* .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Is Johnson

683
Lynn, William
Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	85978495	26
2	8537	27
3	8617	28
4	8578	29
5	8638	30
6	8696	31
7	8719	32
8	8739	33
9	8802	34
10	9026	35
11	9083	36
12	9139	37
13	9190	38
14	9237	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 419.169.

✓ See also

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Lynn

Priv.

Capt. James Parr's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mth*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars & 2 Lawfe money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in 1775 and was composed
of men selected from the militia of the State of Maryland.

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Lynn

Pvt.

{ Capt. James Parr's Co. of Riflemen
in the detached Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ Dollars 2; 0; 0 ^{Lawful money}

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was composed of men selected from the Continental Army.

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Lynn
Pot

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Captain James Parr's Co. of detached Riflemen
commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan for a
month's extra pay allowed by Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Jan'y 9, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 643 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 643 Dollars & 2 money Lawful

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

W. D. Knapp

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Lynn

Privat,

{ Capt. James Parr's Co. of Riflemen
under the command of Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ Dollars 2 in Lawfull money

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organised about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

J. D. Knapp

(545)

Copyist.

L Morgan's Rifle Regiment. Continental
Troops.

Wm Lynn

Col, { Capt. James Parr's Co. of Riflemen
detached under the command of
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 3/4 Dollars & Lawful money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties:

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 162.

J. D. Knapp
Clerk.

L . | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

William Lynn

Pot, { Capt. James Parr's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6 2/3* *2 Lawful money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

(545)

J. D. Knapp

Copyist.

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Wm Lynn

Art, { Capt. James Parr's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—B. & P. 419, 169.

Wm Lynn
Corist.

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Wm Lynn

Plt

Capt. James Parr's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 43 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr 1779

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

J. H. Knapf
Clerk.

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Wm + Linn

For

Major James Parr's Co. of detached
Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

H. D. Knapp
Capt.

L.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Wm

Linn

-----, { Capt. Michael Simpson's Company
of detached Riflemen.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Sitler

L.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Linn

Priv

{ Capt. Michael Simpson's Company
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dolls.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

Titler

L.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Will m

Lin

Port

{ Capt. Michael Simpson's Company
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large. — R. R. P. 419, 100.

Sidler

L.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Linn

Put

{ Capt. Michael Simpson's Company
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17.

Commencement of pay....., 17.

To what time paid....., 17.

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 2/3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at Lancaster, Pa.

L.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Linn

Put

{ Capt. Simpson's Co. of detached
Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept. 1779,

including the subsistence allowed by Congress,
from the 18th of August to the 1st of October,
1779.

Time of service

Amount

2 1/3 Dollars

Casualties

Remarks

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Sittler

684
Lyon, Benjamin
**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant | *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35978465	26
2	8506	27
3	8587	28
4	8547	29
5	8628	30
6	8668	31
7	8708	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0.*

Book Mark: *R. & P. 419, 169*

✓ See also

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Lyon

Lieut, { Capt. James Parr's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 mth

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 27 Dollars & 8.2 Lawft money

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This document was composed

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Lyon
Lieut.

{ Capt. James Parr's Co. of Riflemen
in the detached Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 27 Dollars 8:2:0 Lawful money

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

J. D. Knapp

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Lyon

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain James Parr's Co. of detached Riflemen
commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan for a
month's extra pay allowed by Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Jan'y 9*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *27 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay 27 Dollars & 82* *Lawful money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,100.

J. D. Knapp

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Lyon
Lieut, { Capt. James Parr's Co. of Riflemen
under the command of Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 27 Dollars 8:2 m Lawfull money

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large. — H. & P. 412, 133.

J. H. [Signature]

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Benj^m Lyon
Lieut.

{ Capt. James Parr's Co. of Riflemen
detached under the command of
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 27 Dollars 8.2 Lawful money

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 412, 177.

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Lyon

Lieut.

{ Capt. James Parr's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *27 - 8 - 2* *Lawful money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

H. D. Knapp

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Lyon

Lt.

{ Capt. James Parr's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *27 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

H. D. Knapp

685
Lyon John

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lyon John

686
Lyon, John
Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35977471	26
2	7545	27
3	7619	28
4	7693	29
5	7765	30
6	7837	31
7	7908	32
8	7980	33
9	8049	34
10	8112	35
11	8176	36
12	8238	37
13	8299	38
14	8341	39
15	8444	40
16	8375	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 419.169.

See also 7th Va.

L.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Lyon

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of detached Riflemen
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, for one
month's pay extra allowed by the honorable Con-
tinental Congress, 1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

under the head of

*Capt. P. B. Bunker's
Co. 11th Regt.*

Roll dated

Oct 22d, 17

Dollars per month

643

Amt. of pay in lawful money

\$2 - 11 - 11

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large. — R. & P., 419, 169.

Stones

L.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Lyon

Col., { Late Captain Gabriel Long's Co.,
formerly commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large. — R. & P. 419, 160.

Notes

L.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Lyon

Chiel

{ Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of
detached Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1779.

Pay and subsistence per month

643

For what time

1 month

Amount of pay in dollars

643

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Stoye

L.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Lyon

Priv.

{ Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of
detached Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

17 *79*.

Pay and subsistence per month

For what time

1 month

Amount of pay in dollars

643.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419169.

Notes

L. | **Morgan's Rifle Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

John Lyon
Priv., { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's detached
Co. of Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Pay and subsistence per month *67 3/4 dollars*

For what time *1 month*

Amount of pay in dollars *67 3/4*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 168.

L.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Lyon.

Enrol,

{ Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of
detached Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

October

1779.

Pay and subsistence per month

64 2/3 dollars

For what time

1 month

Amount of pay in dollars

64 2/3.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

Notes

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Lyon.

Priv., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

under the head of

May 1778,
Capt. P. B. Bussie's
Co. 1st Vir. Regt.

Pay per month

Whole pay

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1779

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 189.

L. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Lyon.

Privat, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Riflemen commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778,

under the head of *Capt. Blackwell*
Co.

Pay per month *62/3 Dollars*

Whole pay *62/3 Dollars*

Casualties

Remarks:

*x appears on Roll for March 1778 as
Capt. D. B. Smith's Co. 11th V. Regt.*

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

John

L. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Lyon

Priv., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March* 1778,

under the head of *Capt. D. B. Buies*
Comp. 11th Regt.

Pay per month *64³/₄ Dollars*

Whole pay *64³/₄ Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money *\$2.71 - 11*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 189.

None

L. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Lyon
Privat

{ Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *February* 17*98*,

under the head of *Capt. P. B. Bruns*
Comp. 11th Virg. Rgt.

Pay per month

6⁴⁵ Dollars

Whole pay

6⁴⁵ Dollars

Amt. of pay in lawful money

L. 2.11--

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—A. S. P. 411.

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Lyon

Pat { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of January, 1778,

under the head of Capt. Brown

Comp. 11. V. Regt

Pay per month

6 1/3 Dollars

Whole pay

6 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Jones

L. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Lyon

Priv., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*77*,

under the head of *Capt. Bruns*

Comp'y. H.R. Regt.

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Whole pay *643 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 430, 160.

[Signature]

L. Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Mc Lyon
Pvt., { Capt. Gabriel Long's detached Co.
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777,

under the head of *Capt. P. J. Brun's*
Comy. 11th Virginia Regt.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Whole pay *L2. 10s.*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 166.

Jones

L. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Lyon.

Privt., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug^t Sept & Oct*, 1777,

under the head of *Capt P D Brien's*
Comy. 11th Vt Regt

Pay per month *64³ Dollars.*

Whole pay *20 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organised about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419-420.

L. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Lyon

Pvt., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November* 1777,

under the head of *Capt. P. D. Bunker*

Comd. 11th Va. Regt.

Pay per month *64 3/4 Dollars*

Whole pay *64 3/4 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the Army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

L. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Isa Lyon

Priv, { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., for-
merly commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*79*,

including the subsistence allowed by Congress,
from the 18th of August to the 1st of October.

For what time

Pay per month

Amount of pay

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Notes

607
Lyon, Joseph
**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35976052	26
2	6100	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20	6	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 419.169

✓ See also

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Lyon

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Co. in the
Rifle Regiment commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 17 77 .

Commencement of time

, 17 .

Commencement of pay

, 17 .

To what time paid

, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Deserted Augt. 19th

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Marsh

(545)

Copyist.

L

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Lyon

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Co. in the
Rifle Regiment commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. Sept. & Oct. , 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 Dollars 0 L 15 S 0 D

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Aug. 10th 1777

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Marsh

688

Lyon Thomas

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lyon Thomas

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

689.
Madden Thomas

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35976627	26
2	6709	27
3	6793	28
4	7018	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R+P 419169.

See also

M

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Madden

Privat, { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Rifle Batt'n.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

W. J. Morgan

M

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Maden

Put

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Rifle Batt'n.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sept & Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *20 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 422, 102.

Leffler

M

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Maden

Priv.

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Colonel Daniel Morgan's detached
Rifle Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777..

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 month*.....

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 109.

L. Johnson

M

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Madden

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Capt. William Henderson's Company
of Col. Morgan's Rifle Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

from *Dec 1*, 1777, to
the expiration of their service, with an allow-
ance of 15 days for their going home.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of service *12 days*

Dollars *2 2/3*

Casualties *Discharged Decem 12*

1777

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P., 419,169.

(545i)

Thomas Madden

Copyist.

690
Madden Thomas

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Madden Thomas

691
Madden, Thomas

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Madden, Thomas

692
Morgan, Patrick

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGaw, Patrick

693

Magonegl, Patrick

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGonigle Patrick

694

Maguire, James

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGuire James

695
Mannenberg

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35980242	26
2	76577	27
3	80168	28
4	76484	29
5	80043	30
6	0105	31
		32
		33
		34
		35
		36
		37
		38
		39
		40
		41
		42
		43
		44
		45
		46
		47
		48
		49
		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R & P. 419169

✓ See also

M

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Ebenezer Mann

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan
for the extra month's pay allowed by the hon-
ourable the Continental Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 6 ²/₃ dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

T. H. Mann

M

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Abezer Mann

Put

{ Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.
of detached Riflemen commanded
by Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole Pay £ 2 S. 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

Gritenden

M | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Ebenezer Mann
Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of detached
Riflemen, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan,
from the first day of February, '78, to the expi-
ration of their service, including 15 days allowed
them for going to Virginia.

Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

For what time *24 days*

Time discharged *Feb 9*, 17

Dollars per month *6 2/3*

Whole pay in dollars *5 24/52*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P., 419, 169.

Tolson

M

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Ebenezer Mann

Put

{ Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.
of the Rifle detachment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. 1st. to Nov. 1st.*, 1777.

Commencement of pay _____, 17

Dollars per month *6 2/3*

Whole pay in dollars *20*

Whole pay in Virginia currency *£ 6*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 160.

Guttenden

M | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Ebenezer Mann

Priv., { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of detached Riflemen commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Tolson

M | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Ebenezer Mann

Put, { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

T. L. Mann

696
Mann, Robert

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-980251	26
2	765-78	27
3	80177	28
4	76485	29
5	80052	30
6	0114	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

R + P A19169

✓ See also

M

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Mann

Put

{ Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.
of the Rifle detachment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1st. to Nov. 1st. 1777.

Commencement of pay _____, 17

Dollars per month

6 ²/₃

Whole pay in dollars

20

Whole pay in Virginia currency

£6

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 160.

Gutten

M

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Mann.

Pot.

{ Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.
of detached Riflemen, commanded
by Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole Pay £20 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Griffender

M

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Mann

Put,

{ Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

T. H. Mann

M

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Robt Mann

Pvt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Tolman

M | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Robert Mann

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan
for the extra month's pay allowed by the hon-
ourable the Continental Congress.

Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

M | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Robert Mann

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of detached
Riflemen, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan,
from the first day of February, '78, to the expi-
ration of their service, including 15 days allowed
them for going to Virginia.

Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

For what time *24 days*

Time discharged *Feb 9*, 17

Dollars per month *6 2/3*

Whole pay in dollars *5 24/2*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P., 419,169.

Tolman

697
Martin Alexander

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35970009	26
2	6058	27
3	6106	28
4	6146	29
5	6181	30
6	6218	31
7	6253	32
8	6289	33
9	6328	34
10	6364	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 419169

See also 3 D. Reg

M

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Alex Martin

Lieut.

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Co. in the
Rifle Regiment commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 10 5 S. Py by

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 109.

Martin

M

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Alex. Martin

Lt.

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Co. in the
Rifle Regiment commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept. & Oct.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *81 Dollars 30^s 7^d 6^d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 4th, 1777.

Morgan

M

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Alexander Martin

Lieut.

{ Captain Hawkins Boone's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 1777.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mth.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 27 Dollars & 8. 2 Lauf. Money.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Mars

M

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Alex. Martin

Lieut.

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777

Dollars per month *27 2/3*

Pay per month *10£ 5 8 0 2*

No. of dollars

Whole pay

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.

M

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Alex Martin

Appears with the rank of *Lieut.* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Hawkins Boone's Co. of Riflemen
commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan for the
month of extra pay allowed by Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Jan'y. 9*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *£10. 2s. 6d. Lawful Money*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *27 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Marsh

M

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Alex. Martin

Lieut.

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*.

Dollars per month *27 2/3*

Pay per month *10 £ - 5 S.*

No. of dollars

Whole pay

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 109.

Marsh

M

Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Alex Martin

Lieut.

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Company
of detached Rifles commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby., 1778.

Dollars per month

Pay per month 27 Dollars.

No. of dollars

Whole pay 27 Dollars.

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Marsh

M

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Alex. Martin

Lieut.

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778.

Dollars per month

Pay per month *£10 28 6D Lawfl.*

No. of dollars *27*

Whole pay

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 429, 122.

Mars

M

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Alex^r Martin

Lieut.

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr.

1778.

Dollars per month

Pay per month

10 £ 2 s 6 d. L My

No. of dollars

27

Whole pay

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was composed
of men selected from the

M

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Alexander Martin

Lieut.

{ Captain Hawkins Boone's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Regiment
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole pay 27 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Marsh

698
Martin George

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	95976019	26
2	6067	27
3	6114	28
4	6153	29
5	6188	30
6	6227	31
7	6264	32
8	6300	33
9	6338	34
10	6374	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R + PH19169

See also

M

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

George Martin

Pvt.

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y*, 1778.

Dollars per month *6 2/3*

Pay per month *2 £ 10 S*

No. of dollars

Whole pay

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—A. & P. 412, 100.

M

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

George Martin

Appears with the rank of

Pvt.

on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Hawkins Boone's Co. of Riflemen
commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan for the
month of extra pay allowed by Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Jan'y. 9*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£9. 10 S. Lawfl. Money*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized at ... composed
of men selected from the ...

M

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

George Martin

Out.

{ Captain Hawkins Boone's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mth.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars, £2 Lawful Money.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Marsh

M

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

George Martin

Pvt.

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Dollars per month *6 2/3*

Pay per month *2 £ 10 S 0 D*

No. of dollars

Whole pay

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organised about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,100.

Marsh

(545)

Copyist.

M

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Geo. Martin

Pat.

{ Captain Hawkins Boone's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Regiment
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Marsh

M

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

George Martin

Put.

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Company
of detached Rifles commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feby.*, 1778.

Dollars per month

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

No. of dollars

Whole pay *6 2/3 Dollars*

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

Marsh

M

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

George Martin

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Co. in the
Rifle Regiment commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 10 S Py by

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,109.

Marsh

M

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

George Martin

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Co. in the
Rifle Regiment commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept + Oct*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *20 Dollars 7⁵ 10⁰ 0²*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 412, 123.

Marsh

M | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

George Martin

Put.

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778.

Dollars per month

Pay per month *L 2. 10 S. Lawfl.*

No. of dollars *6 2/3.*

Whole pay

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Marsh

M

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

George Martin

Put

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr.

1778

Dollars per month

Pay per month

2 L 10 S. L My.

No. of dollars

6 2/3

Whole pay

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Marsh

649
Nasser Peter

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	95976668	26
2	6750	27
3	6829	28
4	6983	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 419/69

See also

M

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Massie

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain William Henderson's Co., Col. Daniel Morgan's detached Rifle Battalion, for the extraordinary month's pay given by the honourable Continental Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

J. Johnson

M

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Masse

Prt, { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Rifle Batt'n.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 7/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

T. Johnson

M | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Peter Massey

Priv., { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Rifle Batt'n.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept & Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *20 dollars*.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—A. & P. Co.

M

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Peter Massie

Priv

{ Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Colonel Daniel Morgan's detached
Rifle Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *6 ²/₃ dollars*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

[Signature]

Master John

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35976448	26
2	6541	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R + P. 419169

See also

M

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Master

Pat, { Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.
of the Rifle detachment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1st. to Nov. 1st, 1777.

Commencement of pay, 17

Dollars per month

6 2/3

Whole pay in dollars

20

Whole pay in Virginia currency

£6

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 109.

Quittenden

M

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Master

Bot. { Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.
of detached Riflemen commanded
by Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 1747.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole Pay £ 2 S 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organised about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

Gutten

701
Watson Samuel

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	95976025	26
2	6073	27
3	6119	28
4	6160	29
5	6193	30
6	6232	31
7	6269	32
8	6305	33
9	6342	34
10	6378	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R + P 419169

✓ See also

M

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Saml Matson

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Co. in the
Rifle Regiment commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 10 S Py by*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 412, 177.

Marsh

M

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Saml Matson

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Co. in the
Rifle Regiment commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. Sept. & Oct. 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 20 Dollars 7£ 10 S 0 D

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Marsh

M

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Matson

Pvt.

{ Captain Hawkins Boone's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 Mth.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars & 2 Lawfl. Money.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 412, 133.

M

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Saml Watson

Pvt.

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Dollars per month *6 2/3*

Pay per month *2 £ 10 s 0 d*

No. of dollars

Whole pay

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Marsh

M

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Saml Matson

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Hawkins Boone's Co. of Riflemen
commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan for the
month of extra pay allowed by Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Jan'y. 9*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£ 2. 10 S. Lawfl. Money.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 43 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,109.

Marsh

M

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Saml Watson

Port.

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

17 78

Dollars per month

6 2/3

Pay per month

2 L 10 S.

No. of dollars

Whole pay

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—*Am. & P. 40, 300.*

Morgan

M

| Morgan's Rifle Regiment. |

Continental
Troops.

Saml Matson

Sgt.

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Company
of detached Rifles commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feby.*, 1778.

Dollars per month

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

No. of dollars

Whole pay *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Marsh

M

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Mation

Pvt.

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17 *78*.

Dollars per month

Pay per month *\$ 2. 10 S. Lawfl.*

No. of dollars *6 2/3*

Whole pay

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 109.

Marsh

M

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Saml Mateon

Put.

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Dollars per month

Pay per month

2 £ 10 s. 2 My

No. of dollars

6 2/3

Whole pay

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Marsh

M

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Saml. Watson

Put., { Captain Hawkins Boone's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Regiment
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole pay 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Marsh

102
Mayfield Charles

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	95978887	26
2	8952	27
3	9975	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. P. 419169

✓ See also

M

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Charles Mayfield

Put.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Co. in the
Rifle Regiment under the command
of Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Month.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Marsh

M

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Charles Mayfield

Pot.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Co. of the
Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept. & Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole pay 20 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Marsh

M | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Charles Mayfield

Pr, { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay 20 dols. & Lawfull money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Omitted in the Decm^r &
Janu^y Pay Roll.*

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Mayfield John

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35979806	26
2	9893	27
3	9885	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

R + P 419169

✓ See also

M | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Mayfield

Priv. { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

M

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Mayfield

Pri, { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

** Endorsement on roll 1778.*

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,100.

Morgan

M

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Mayfield

Pris

{ Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

McBride James

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35976591	26
2	6677	27
3	6759	28
4	6931	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R40419169

See also

Mc | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental Troops.

James McBride

Sgt., { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Rifle Batt'n.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

T. Johnson

Mc | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

James McBride

Sergeant, { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Colonel Daniel Morgan's detached
Rifle Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *8 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at *Long*—A. & P. 419, 100.

Mc Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

James M. Bride

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain William Henderson's Co., Col. Daniel Morgan's detached Rifle Battalion, for the extraordinary month's pay given by the honourable Continental Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *1*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 8 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organised about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 160.

MCB 102
Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35978879	26
2	8930	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 419169

See also

M^c

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Sgt M^c Bride

Pvt.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Co. of the
Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept. & Oct.*, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole pay 20 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 109.

Marsh

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Mc Bride

Det.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Co. in the
Rifle Regiment under the command
of Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Month.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 73 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Marsh

706
McMahon, Charles

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35976044	26
2	6092	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R40 A19169

See also

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Charles McLean

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Co. in the
Rifle Regiment commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 10 s By by*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,160.

Marsh

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Charles McKahan

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Co. in the
Rifle Regiment commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept. & Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13 1/6 Dollars 35 10 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *was killed Sept. 19th 1777.*

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Marsh

707
McCalister Joseph

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35978865	26
2	8956	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R + P 419169

✓ See also

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Mc Colister

Put

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Co. in the
Rifle Regiment under the command
of Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 7/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Marsh

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Joe Mc Calister

Sgt.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Co. of the
Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept. & Oct.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole pay 20 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organised about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Marsh

108
McCamace William

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCommack, William

109
McAnlass John

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McAnlass John

110
McCanless John

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35976660	26
2	6742	27
3	6823	28
4	7024	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: *R + P 419169*

✓ See also

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John McCanless

Prst, { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Rifle Batt'n.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

[Signature]

Mc | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John McCarless⁺

Priv, { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Rifle Batt'n.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug, Sept & Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *20 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

L. J. Johnson

Mc Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John McCanless

Put, { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Colonel Daniel Morgan's detached
Rifle Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

Mc Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John McKendlass

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a
Pay Roll

of part of Capt. William Henderson's Company
of Col. Morgan's Rifle Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

from *Dec 1*, 1777, to
the expiration of their service, with an allow-
ance of 15 days for their going home.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of service *12 days*

Dollars *2 2/3*

Casualties *Disch'd Dec 12 1777*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P., 419,169.

(545i)

T. Johnson

Copyist.

711
McCart Charles

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9597590-8	26
2	5962	27
3	5907	28
4	5972	29
5	5977	30
6	37431066	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

R + P H 19169

✓ See also

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Charles Mc Carter

Surgeon,

{ Rifle Regiment commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

2 ds per day
60 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

62 Dols. £18. Lawful
money

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & R. 419, 169.

Tolson

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Charles McBarter

Surgⁿ, { Rifle Detachment commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 60 Dollars

Time of service 1 mth

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 60 Dollars - £18. Lawful money

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about Jan. 1777 and was composed of men selected from the army at large. — N. & P. 419, 100.

Mc | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Charles McCarter

Surgⁿ, { Rifle Detachment commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mch*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 doll pr day*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *62 Dollars - £18-12^s Lawful money*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Patterson

Mc | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Charles McBarter

Surgeon { Rifle Detachment commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *60*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *60*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Mc | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Charles McCarter

Surgⁿ { Rifle Detachment commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *60*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *60*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

NEXT ABSTRACT ON FILE APR 1779

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Tolson

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Bgt.

Charles McBarter

Surgeon, Col Morgan's Rifle Corps

Appears on

After Returns*

as shown below.

(Revolutionary War.)

Charles McBarter Surgeon, Col
Morgan's Rifle Corps June 10
1777 to Jan 1 1779

* Certified transcript from an original record in the possession of
the State of New Jersey.

Number of records:

46

(548d)

Ga Ward

Copyist.

712
McCee, John

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCee, John

713
McClary John

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McClary, John

714
Mc Enny John

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mc Enny John

713

McKinny, John

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McKinny John

110
McLain Abijah

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35977036	26
2	7096	27
3	7159	28
4	7236	29
5	7264	30
6	7296	31
7	7366	32
8	7329	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark:

R & P 419/69

✓ See also

M^o Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Abijah McLean

Corporal, { Captain James Knox's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st August to 1st Nov^r*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*.

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *22 Dollars*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *at Albany*

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,160.

Gullager

Mc Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Abijah McClain.

Corpl, { Captain James Knox's Co. of the
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Novr.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars.*

Time of service *1 month.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 dollars & 24 Lairful money.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Gulager

M^c Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Abijah M^cClean

Corporal { Captain James Knox's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *7 1/3 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Gulager

Mc. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Abijah McClain

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap. James Knox's Co. of detached Riflemen
commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan for a
month extraordinary, by order of Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated _____, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of Pay 7 1/3 Dollars 2.14. Lawful Money.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Gulager

Mc Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Abijah McClain

{ Captain James Knox's Company
of Colonel Daniel Morgan's Rifle
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 Month*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay 7 1/3 Dollars*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Gulager

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Abijah McClain
Corpl, { Captain James Knox's Co. of the
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feby*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *\$ 8*

Amount *of Pay 7 1/3 dollars 2.4 Lawfall money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Gulager

Mc Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Abijah McClain

Corpl., { Captain James Knox's Co. of the
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *7 1/3 dollars* *2:44, Lawful Money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 109.

Gulager

MR.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Abijah McClain.

Corpl.

{ Captain James Knox's Co. of the
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Decr.

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

4 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *7 1/3 Dollars* *£. s. d.* *Lawfull money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

(545)

Gulager

Copyist.

McClam Thomas

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	95976554	26
2	6461	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

R & P. 419169

See also

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas McLain

Priv

{ Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.
of detached Riflemen commanded
by Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole Pay £ 2 0 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Gutten

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas McLain

Put.

{ Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.
of the Rifle detachment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. 1st. to Nov. 1st.*, 1777.

Commencement of pay _____, 17

Dollars per month _____

Whole pay in dollars _____

Whole pay in Virginia currency _____

Remarks: *Not drawn for uncertain
whether dead or alive.*

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Critten den

718
McClatchen, Charles

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McClatchen, Charles

Mc 719
McLean Abijah

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McLean Abijah

720
McCluchan, Samuel

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McClughen, Samuel

721
McClughen, Samuel

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35978500	26
2	8541	27
3	8581	28
4	8621	29
5	8662	30
6	8700	31
7	8741	32
8	8781	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Mc Clougher

Pot,

{ Capt. James Parr's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mth*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 3/4 Dollars & 2 Lawful money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

H. D. Knapp

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Mc Clughen

Sgt.

{ Capt. James Parr's Co. of Riflemen
in the detached Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6^{2/3} Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6^{2/3} Dollars 210:0

Lawful money

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

H. K. Zapp

(545)

Copyist.

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Saml McChughen

Got

{ Capt. James Parr's Co. of Riflemen
under the command of Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars 2 m* *Law full money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

J. H. Knapp
Capt.

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops

Samuel Mc Clughen

Appears with the rank of

Post

on a

Pay Roll

of Captain James Parr's Co. of detached Riflemen
commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan for a
month's extra pay allowed by Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Jan'y 9, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars & 2 Lawful money

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

W. M. Croft

(5456)

Copyist.

M^c | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Saml M^c Clugher

Pot, { Capt. James Parr's Co. of Riflemen
detached under the command of
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars & Lawful money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

J. D. K. Zup
Clerk.

Mc | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Samuel McChughen

Det, { Capt. James Parr's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6 2/3* *2* *Lawful money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,100.

J. D. Knapp

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Mc Cluchan

Priv

Capt. James Parr's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 3/4 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

J. L. Knapf
Copyist.

726 | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Samuel M^c Clirchan

Plt, { Capt. James Parr's Co. of detached Riflemen commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *15 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1779

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

(545)

J. H. Knapp
Copyist.

772
McClugher Samuel

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McClugher, Samuel

Mc 723

McClister Joseph

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McClister Joseph

124
McComack William

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McComack William

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

V B

S

725
McCommack John

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35976563	26
2	6470	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R + P 419169

See also

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John McCommae

Put, { Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.
of detached Riflemen commanded
by Colonel Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole Pay £ 20 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Gutten

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John M Commack
Put.

{ Capt. Samuel Jordan Cabell's Co.
of the Rifle detachment commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1st. to Nov. 1st., 1777.

Commencement of pay _____, 17

Dollars per month 6 ²/₃

Whole pay in dollars 20

Whole pay in Virginia currency £6

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Spittenden

126
McComack William

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35976970	26
2	6648	27
3	6730	28
4	6812	29
5	6833	30
6	6847	31
	6862	32
8	6877	33
9	6895	34
10	6915	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

R + P 419169

✓ See also

M Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

William McComack

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain William Henderson's Co., Col. Daniel
Morgan's detached Rifle Battalion, for the extra-
ordinary month's pay given by the honourable
Continental Congress.

Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

W. Johnson

Mc | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

William M. Commack

Privt, { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Rifle Batt'n.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large. — *MS. A. 9. 2. 419, 180.*

Mc | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

William M. C. Cunnack

Priv, { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Rifle Batt'n.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept & Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *20 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 160.

D. J. H. H.

Mc | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

William McCommack

Put, { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Colonel Daniel Morgan's detached
Rifle Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—E. & P. 419, 169.

Mc Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

William McCommack

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Captain William Henderson's Co., in
Col. Daniel Morgan's detached Rifle Battalion,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month _____

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *6 ²/₃ dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organised about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

D. Johnson

Mc | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Wm McConach

Priv, { Captain William Henderson's Co.
in Colonel Daniel Morgan's Rifle
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 160.

Lothian

Mc | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

W^m McCormack

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll

of part of Captain William Henderson's Co., in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Feby*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month _____

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *6 ²/₃ dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

D. Johnson

Me | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

William M Camace

Privt, { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Colonel Daniel Morgan's detached
Rifle Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 month*.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Dr. John

Mc | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

William McCannack
Pvt. { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Regiment
of Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Mc | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

William M Camack

Pvt., { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Regiment
of Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

(645)

Dr Johnson

Copyist.

727
McCormack John

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35980037	26
2	0236	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

R & P 419169

See also

Mc | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Mc Cormack

Put, { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Tolson

Mc | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Mc Cormack

Put, { Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Tolson

Mc | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Mc Cormack

Appears with the rank of *Put.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Taliaferro's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan
for the extra month's pay allowed by the hon-
ourable the Continental Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,160.

Tolson

728
Mc Cormack William

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mc Cormack William

McCoy Alexander

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35976015	26
2	6063	27
3	6111	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

R + P 4/9/69

✓ See also

1209

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Alex. McHoy

Corpl

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Co. in the
Rifle Regiment commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 15 s. By by

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Marsh

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Alexander McBoyd

Capt.

{ Captain Hawkins Boone's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month $7\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mth.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $7\frac{1}{3}$ Dollars & 2. 4 Lawfl. Money

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Marsh

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Alex McBoy

corp.

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Co. in the
Rifle Regiment commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. Sept. & Oct. , 17 77 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22 Dollars 84 58 02

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Marsh

730
McCreary, James

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCreary, John

731
McCreary, John

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35976035	26
2	6084	27
3	6128	28
4	6168	29
5	6202	30
6	6240	31
7	6275	32
8	6310	33
9	6354	34
10	6390	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: *R & P 419169*

See also *3 PA*

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John McReary

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Co. in the
Rifle Regiment commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 10 s By by*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—H. & P. 429, 169.

Mars

M^e

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John McCreary

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Co. in the
Rifle Regiment commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept. & Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *20 Dollars 7⁵ 10⁰ 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Marsh

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John McCreary

Put.

{ Captain Hawkins Boone's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mth.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars & 2 Lawful Money.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Marsh

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James McCreery

Put.

{ Capt. Hawkin Boone's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Dollars per month *6²/₃*

Pay per month *2 £ 10 S 0 D.*

No. of dollars

Whole pay

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the militia. — R. & P. 419, 169.

Copyist.

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John McCreery

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Hawkins Boone's Co. of Riflemen
commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan for the
month of extra pay allowed by Congress.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *Jan. 9*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *L 2. 10 S. Lawful Money.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Marsh

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John McCreery

Put.

Capt. Hawkins Boone's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Dollars per month 6 2/3

Pay per month 2 L 10 S.

No. of dollars

Whole pay

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large. — R. & P. 419, 169.

Copyist.

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John McCreary

Put.

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Company
of detached Rifles commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feby.

1778.

Dollars per month

Pay per month

6 ²/₃ Dollars.

No. of dollars

Whole pay

6 ²/₃ Dollars.

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Marsh

Copied.

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John McCreery

Put.

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778.

Dollars per month

Pay per month

L 2. 10 s. Lawfl.

No. of dollars

6 2/3

Whole pay

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 42, 122.

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John McCreary

Put.

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr.

1778

Dollars per month

Pay per month

2 £ 10 s. 2 m

No. of dollars

6 2/3

Whole pay

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

Marsh

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James McCreary (say Jr.)

Pvt., { Captain Hawkins Boone's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Regiment
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole pay 6 2/3 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

732
McCreary, John

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3597905-4	26
2	9111	27
3	9165	28
4	9216	29
5	9260	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

R & P. 419169

✓ See also

h. 129

M^c | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.)

John M^cCreery

Priv, { Capt. Michael Simpson's Company
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17.

Commencement of pay....., 17.

To what time paid....., 17.

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dolls.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Sitler

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John McHenry

Priv

{ Capt. Michael Simpson's Company
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

Sitler

Copyist.

Mc | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John McCreery

Priv, { Capt. Michael Simpson's Company
of detached Riflemen.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dols.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Sitler

M^c | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John M^cCreery

Put, { Capt. Michael Simpson's Company
of detached Riflemen.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 2/3 Dolls.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Sitler

Mc | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Mcnery

Put, { Capt. Simpson's Co. of detached
Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779,

including the subsistence allowed by Congress,
from the 18th of August to the 1st of October,
1779.

Time of service

Amount *21 1/3 Dollars*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Sittler

Mc 733
Creery John

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35978832	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19	1	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

R & P 419169

✓ See also

5-29

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John McCreery

Major James Parr's Co. of detached
Riflemen

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 17 79.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 109.

J. D. Knapp
Copyist.

734
McCreary, John

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCreary John

132
McCreary John

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCreary, John

736
McQuar, William

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCune, William

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

B

S

Mc 13
Mcne William

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35976053	26
2	6101	27
3	6143	28
4	6178	29
5	6215	30
6	6250	31
7	6284	32
8	6319	33
9	6347	34
10	6383	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45 1
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

R. & P. 419169

See also

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Wm McLean

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Co. in the
Rifle Regiment commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 10 s Py by*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,100.

Marsh

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William McMan

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Co. in the
Rifle Regiment commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. Sept. & Oct. , 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 20 Dollars 7⁵/₁₀₀ 10 80 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Marsh

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

⁺
William McEuan

Pvt.

{ Captain Hawkins Boone's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mth.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars & 2 Lawfl. Money

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Mc Cune

Port.

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Dollars per month $6\frac{2}{3}$

Pay per month 2£ 10s 0d

No. of dollars

Whole pay

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Marsh

*Mc*_n

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William McBurne

Appears with the rank of *Put.* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Hawkins Boone's Co. of Riflemen
commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan for the
month of extra pay allowed by Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Jan. 9*, 1778.

Commencement of time *—*, 17

Commencement of pay *—*, 17

To what time paid *—*, 17

Pay per month *£ 2:10 S. Lawfl. Money*

Time of service *—*

Whole time of service *—*

Subsistence *—*

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *—*

Pay due to sick, absent *—*

Casualties *—*

Remarks: *—*

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Maril

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William McBurne

Pvt.

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Dollars per month 6 ²/₃

Pay per month 2£ 10 s.

No. of dollars

Whole pay

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Marsh

Mc

| Morgan's Rifle Regiment. |

Continental
Troops.

William McBurne

Pvt.

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Company
of detached Rifles commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby., 1778.

Dollars per month

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

No. of dollars

Whole pay 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—H. & P. 419, 109.

Marsh

Mc | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

William Mc Cune

Put. , { Capt. Hawkins Boone's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778.

Dollars per month

Pay per month *L 2. 10 S. Lawfl.*

No. of dollars *6 2/3*.

Whole pay

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Marsh

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William McBune

Put.

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Dollars per month

Pay per month 24 10 S. L. My.

No. of dollars 6 2/3.

Whole pay

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,109.

Marsh

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Mc Cune

Put.

{ Captain Hawkins Boone's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Regiment
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 78 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole pay 6 2/3 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Marsh

Mc 158
Mush John

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3597	8498	26
2		8540	27
3		8577	28
4		8620	29
5		8661	30
6		8699	31
7		8725	32
8		8765	33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

Q & P. 419169

✓ See also

Mc | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Mc Cosh
Pos, { Capt. James Parr's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17.

Commencement of pay....., 17.

To what time paid....., 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mth*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars & 2 Lawfe money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

J. D. Knapp

Mo

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John M^c Cosh
Pos

{ Capt. James Parr's Co. of Riflemen
in the detached Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars 2:0:0 Lawful money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

J. H. Knapp

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Mc Cusick

Bot, { Capt. James Parr's Co. of Riflemen
under the command of Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 3/4 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 3/4 Dollars 2 in Lawfull money

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

J. D. Knapp

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Mc Cusick
Pat

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Captain James Parr's Co. of detached Riflemen
commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan for a
month's extra pay allowed by Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Jan'y 9, 1778.*

Commencement of time *Jan'y 9, 1778.*

Commencement of pay *Jan'y 9, 1778.*

To what time paid *Jan'y 9, 1778.*

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *6 2/3 Dollars & 2 money* *Lawful*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

W. D. Knapp

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Mc Cush
Put

{ Capt. James Parr's Co. of Riflemen
detached under the command of
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars 2 Lawful money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

H. A. Knapp

Mc | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Mc Cusk

Plt, { Capt. James Parr's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1775.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6 2/3 2 Lawful money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—B. & P. 412, 100.

J. D. Knapp

Mg

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Dr. McCuch

Dr.

{ Capt. James Parr's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

H. D. Knapp

Copyist.

M.R. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

James Mc Cusick
Private

Capt. James Parr's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 3/4 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

(545)

W. K. Knapf
Copyist.

McDonald, Duncan

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9597	7461	26
2		7535	27
3		7609	28
4		7683	29
5		7755	30
6		7827	31
7		7898	32
8		7970	33
9		8040	34
10		8085	35
11		8148	36
12		8211	37
13		8272	38
14		8326	39
15		8367	40
16		8433	41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R & P H 19169

(See also

Mc | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental Troops.

Duncan McDonald

Capt., { Capt. Gabriel Long's detached Co.
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777,

under the head of *Capt. J. B. Bruner's*
Comp. 11th Virg. Regt.

Pay per month *7 1/2 dollars.*

Whole pay *\$ 213 1/2.*

Casualties *11 Absent.*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,160.

Horne

Mc | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Duncan McDonald

Capt., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept. & Oct.*, 1777,

under the head of *Capt. P. B. Bruin's*
Comp. 11th Vize Regt

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*

Whole pay *22 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,100.

Mc | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Duncan McDonald

Capt., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1777,

under the head of *Capt P B Bruns*

Comp. 11th Va Regt

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*

Whole pay *7 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Storces

M^e | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Duncan McDonald

Capt., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1777,

under the head of *Capt. Drury's*

Comp'y. 11th V. Regt.

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*

Whole pay *7 1/2 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

Notes

Mc | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Duncan McDonald

Capt., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778,

under the head of *Capt. Dunes' Comp.*

117. Rept

Pay per month

4 1/3 Dollars

Whole pay

4 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

J. Jones

Mc | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Duncan McDonald

Capt, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1778

under the head of *Capt L. R. M. Jones*

Pay per month

Whole pay

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419/169.

(545)

Cherish

Me | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Duncan McDonald

Capt., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*98*,

under the head of

Capt. P. P. Brown's
Comp. 4th V. Regt

Pay per month

7 1/2 Dollars

Whole pay

7 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay in lawful money

\$2-4-

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Notes

No | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Duncan McDonald

Capt., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Riflemen commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778,

under the head of Capt Blackwell

Comy

Pay per month

7/3 Dollars

Whole pay

7/3 Dollars

Casualties

Remarks:

x Affian on Roll March 1778 as of Capt
P B Brunis Comy 11 * 2/3 Capt

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Notes

Mc | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Duncan McDonald
Capt, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778,

under the head of *Capt. G. B. Brown's*
Co 11th Vir. Regt.

Pay per month

7 1/3 Dollars

Whole pay

7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay in lawful money

£2-40-11

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1779

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Notes

Mc | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Purcan McDonald
Capt., { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of
detached Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*79*.

Pay and subsistence per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

For what time *1 month*

Amount of pay in dollars *7 1/3*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 160.

Hoxe

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Duncan McDonald
Corpl., { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's detached
Co. of Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Pay and subsistence per month *7 1/3 dollars*

For what time *1 month*

Amount of pay in dollars *7 1/3*.

Remarks:

This regiment was organised about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Stone

M | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Duncan McDonald

Capt., { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of
detached Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *79*.

Pay and subsistence per month

For what time *1 month*

Amount of pay in dollars *77.3*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100

Hoyle

Mc Morgan's Rifle Regiment. Continental
Troops.

Duncan McDonald

Corpl. { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of
detached Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Pay and subsistence per month *7 1/3*.

For what time *1 month*

Amount of pay in dollars *7 1/3*.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large. — H. & S. 412, 100.

Mc | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Purman McDonald

Corpl, { Late Captain Gabriel Long's Co.,
formerly commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *7 1/3*.....

Time of service *1 month*.....

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 7 1/3 Dollars*.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the Continental Army. R. & P. 419,109.

Copyist.

Mc | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Duncan McDonald

Capt, { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., for-
merly commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1779,

including the subsistence allowed by Congress,
from the 18th of August to the 1st of October.

For what time *1 month*

Pay per month *7/0.*

Amount of pay *22.*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large. - R. & P. 419, 100.

[Signature]

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental Troops.

Appears with the rank of Corpl. on a

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of detached Riflemen
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, for one
month's pay extra allowed by the honorable Con-
tinental Congress, 1777,

under the head of

Roll dated Nov 24th, 17

Dollars per month

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P., 419,169.

Roses

740
McDaniel Robert

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35978841	26
2	9063	27
3	9116	28
4	9170	29
5	9220	30
6	9263	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

R + P H 19169

✓ See also

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Robert M^cDonel

Pol, { Major James Parr's Co. of detached
Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo,

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

H. D. Knapp

(545)

Copyist.

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Robt Mc Donel

Priv, { Capt. Michael Simpson's Company
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Doll.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Sitler

Mc | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Robert McDonel

Prst, { Capt. Michael Simpson's Company
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,100.

Sittler

M^c | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Rob^t McDonel

Priv, { Capt. Michael Simpson's Company
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 ²/₃ Doll^e*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Sitler

M^c

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Rob^t M^cdonel

Pvt

{ Capt. Michael Simpson's Company
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dolls.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organised about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Sittler

M^e | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Robert M^donel

Priv, { Capt. Simpson's Co. of detached
Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779,

including the subsistence allowed by Congress,
from the 18th of August to the 1st of October,
1779.

Time of service

Amount *21 1/3 Dols.*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Sitler

741
McFetridge Neal

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McFetridge, Neal

742
McLebrige Neal

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McLebrige Neal

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

✓ B

✓ S

McG 743
M. J. Kelly William

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35976048	26
2	6096	27
3	6139	28
4	6212	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P & P. 419169

See also

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Y^m Mc Seely

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Co. in the
Rifle Regiment commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 10 s Pay by

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organised about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Marsh

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Mcseely

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Co. in the
Rifle Regiment commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept. & Oct.*, 17 77 .

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *20 Dollars 7⁵ 10⁰ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Marsh

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Mc Feely

Put.

{ Captain Hawkins Boone's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mth.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars & 2 Lawfl. Money.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Marsh

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Willm Mc Feely

Appears with the rank of *Put.* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Hawkins Boone's Co. of Riflemen
commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan for the
month of extra pay allowed by Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Jan. 9*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *£ 2. 10 S. Lawfl. Money.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Marsh

744
M^c Fitchridg, Neal

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

M^c Fitchridg Neal

(Revolutionary War.)
Private | Private

✓ See also

Mc Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Neal McFetridge

Pri, { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 7/8 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *25 10 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large. — L. B. F. 1777.

M

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Neal M. Petrig

Priv

{ Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept & Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *for three months 20 dollars & 7-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was composed
of men selected from the

M. C. Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Neal McFetrig

Priv., { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 7/8 dollars

Time of service.....

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Neal McFebrdy

Priv, { Captain Van Swearingen's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about Jan. 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at that time.

Mc Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Neal McFetdy

Appears with the rank of *Pri* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Van Swearingen's Co. in the detached
Rifle Regiment commanded by Colonel Daniel
Morgan for the month extra'y pay allowed by
Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Jan 9*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *whole pay 6 2/3 dds. to useful money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

M Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Nel McFebrige

Or, { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 77^x

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

^x Endorsement on roll 1778

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large—R. & P. 429, 142.

Morgan
Lieut.

Mc Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Neal Mc Fitchburg

Tri, { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,100.

M. C. Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Israel M. Fetridge

Priv., { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *67 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay* *67 1/2* *dollars* *2 Lawfull money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—H. & P. 419, 169.

Morgan
Copyist.

746
McY
Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McY
Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.

McL 747
Law Patrick

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35978482	26
2	8824	27
3	8864	28
4	8604	29
5	8646	30
6	8684	31
	8724	32
8	8764	33
9	8812	34
10	9035	35
11	9092	36
12	9243	37
13	9147	38
14	9198	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 419169

See also

M^cG

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Patrick M^cGan

Private,

{ Capt. James Parr's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *1 mth*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 ²/₃ Dollars & 2 Lawful money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 412, 169.

H. K. Knapp
Capt.

Mc | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Patrick Mc Yan

Pos, { Capt. James Parr's Co. of Riflemen
in the detached Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars 2:0:0 Lawful money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large. — A. P. 22, 182.

3/11/77
Sgtist.

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Patrick McGaw

Pvt

{ Capt. James Parr's Co. of Riflemen
under the command of Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ⁷/₃ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ⁷/₃ Dollars. 2 in Lawful money

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

J. D. Knapp

(545)

Copyist.

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Patrick McGaw

Pvt

{ Capt. James Parr's Co. of Riflemen
under the command of Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6²/₃ Dollars - 2 in Lawful money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

J. D. Knapp

(545)

Copyist.

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Patrick Mc Graw
Gov.

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll

of Captain James Parr's Co. of detached Riflemen
commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan for a
month's extra pay allowed by Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Jan'y 9*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay 6 7/8 Dollars & 2 Lawful money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

W. K. Knapp

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Patrick McGaw

Sgt Capt. James Parr's Co. of Riflemen
detached under the command of
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17.

Commencement of pay....., 17.

To what time paid....., 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars - 2 Lawful money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 109.

W. H. Craft

M^g

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Patrick McGaw

Sgt

{ Capt. James Parr's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 ²/₃ 2 Lawful money

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—H. & P. 419, 169.

J. H. Knap

M

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Patrick Magaw

Col.

{ Capt. James Parr's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large. — R. A. P. 200

ADK

M

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Patrick Magaw

Pr

{ Capt. James Parr's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

17 78.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 2/3 Dollar

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

J. W. Knapp
Capt.

Mc | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Patrick Mc Gaw

Pot, { Major James Parr's Co. of detached
Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 3/2 Balls*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

J. H. K. [Signature]

M. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Patrick Magaw

-----, { Capt. Michael Simpson's Company
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time -----, 17

Commencement of pay -----, 17

To what time paid -----, 17

Pay per month -----

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount *6 2/3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Sitler

M. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Patrick M'gaw

Pvt., { Capt. Michael Simpson's Company
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 Mo.*.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 2/3 Dols.*.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Sittler

Mc | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Patrick McGaw

Pvt, { Capt. Simpson's Co. of detached
Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779,

including the subsistence allowed by Congress,
from the 18th of August to the 1st of October,
1779.

Time of service

Amount *21 1/3 Dols.*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Sittler

M^c | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Patrick McGaw

Pvt, { Capt. Michael Simpson's Company
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo*,

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 ²/₃ Dolls*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Sitler

Mc | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Patrick McGaw

Priv, { Capt. Michael Simpson's Company
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Sitler

748
McGlaethlin, Charles

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35976639	26
2	6720	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R & P 419167

✓ See also

Mc | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Charles McGlacklin

Priv, { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Rifle Batt'n.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Mc Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Charles McClanahan

Out, { Capt. William Henderson's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Rifle Batt'n.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept & Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *2 1/6 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *To the 10th of August*

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 109.

July 749
Morgan's Rifle Regiment

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35978514	26
2	8554	27
3	8636	28
4	8706	29
5	8728	30
6	8768	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R & P 419169

✓ See also

M^c | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Patrick M^cDonnell

Priv, { Capt. James Parr's Co. of Riflemen
in the detached Regiment com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 ²/₃ Dollars 20 cts* *Lawful money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

J. D. Knapp

Mc | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Patrick Mc Gonnigal

Sgt, { Capt. James Parr's Co. of Riflemen
under the command of Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars 2 m Lawfull money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

J. D. [Signature]

Mc | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Patrick Mc Gougel

Put, { Capt. James Parr's Co. of Riflemen
detached under the command of
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17. .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *6 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *40 Dollars 12 Lawful money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Omitted in Aug^t Sept*

Octob & Nov & the extra months pay

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 109.

J. D. Knapp

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Patrick Mc Grigal

Got,

{ Capt. James Parr's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2/3 2.10 Lawful money

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

J. D. Knapp

M

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Patrick Magonegle

Priv

{ Capt. James Parr's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was composed of men selected from the Continental Army.

M

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Patrick Magonegle

Put

{ Capt. James Parr's Co. of detached
Riflemen commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay....., 17.....

To what time paid....., 17.....

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 month*.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars*.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1779

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

(545)

J. D. K. [Signature]

Copyist.

May 750
Muir James

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3597	8870	26
2		8971	27
3		8982	28
4		8996	29
5		9009	30
6			31
7			32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R + P 419169

See also

M

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

[†]
James Maguire

Det.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Co. in the
Rifle Regiment under the command
of Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large. — A. & P. 422, 142.

Marsh

M

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Meguire

Pvt.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Co. of the
Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept. & Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *Whole pay 20 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Marsh

M

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Meguire⁺

Put.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company
in Col. Daniel Morgan's Detached
Rifle Battalion

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

from Dec. 1, 1777 to the last
of Mar. , 1778.

both days included, and one month's extra pay
allowed by Congress

Time of service 5 Months.

Amount 33 ¹/₃ Dollars.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Marsh

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Mc Guier

Pvt.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Co. of de-
tached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *Total pay 6 1/2 Dollars. & 2 Lawl. Money.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 109.

Marsh

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Mc Guir

Put.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Co. of de-
tached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Total pay 6 2/3 Dollars. 2 Lawful Money.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 168.

Marsh

McJ 751
Mure, James

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9597	8127	26
2		8191	27
3		8251	28
4		8312	29
5		8352	30
6		8386	31
7			32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

R & P 419169

✓ See also

Mc Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

James McQuire

Post., { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of
detached Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Pay and subsistence per month *62 1/3 dollars*

For what time *1 month*

Amount of pay in dollars *62 1/3.*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P., 419,169.

Hoxes

Mc | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

James McGuire

Priv, { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's detached
Co. of Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Pay and subsistence per month *643 dollars*

For what time *1 month*

Amount of pay in dollars *643*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Foxes

Mc | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

James McQuire.

Prvt. { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of
detached Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Pay and subsistence per month

For what time

1 month

Amount of pay in dollars

643.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

H. H. H.

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James M. Gurne

Prvt

{ Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of
detached Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

1779.

Pay and subsistence per month

64s

For what time

1 month

Amount of pay in dollars

64s

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419-422.

[Signature]

Mc | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

James M. Gurie

Priv, { Late Captain Gabriel Long's Co.,
formerly commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *643*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 643 & man*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized at ... composed
of men selected from ...

Mc | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

James McQuire
Pvt., { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., for-
merly commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1779,

including the subsistence allowed by Congress,
from the 18th of August to the 1st of October.

For what time *1 month*

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Amount of pay *21 1/3*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

752
Mc Coy Alexander

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mc Coy, Alexander

453
McIney John

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McTimmy John

McMahon, Charles
**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McMahon, Charles

McFee John

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35979314	26
2	9406	27
3	9495	28
4	9581	29
5	9667	30
6	9752	31
7	9839	32
8	9925	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 9

✓ Book Mark: R. P. 419169

✓ See also

Mc | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John McCreary

Priv, { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 7/8 dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 £ 10 s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Morgan
Copyist.

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John McKeen

Li, { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month *e*

of *Aug., Sept. & Oct*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *for three months 20 dollars & 7-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—B. & P. 419, 188.

Morgan

M & C Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John McKeen

Ordn., { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time....., 17.

Commencement of pay....., 17.

To what time paid....., 17.

Pay per month *6 7/8 dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was composed of men between the ages of 17 and 45.

Mc Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Mc Kee

Priv, { Captain Van Swearingen's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 7/3 dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 7/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Morgan

M^c Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John M^cKen⁺

Appears with the rank of *Pri* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Van Swearingen's Co. in the detached
Rifle Regiment commanded by Colonel Daniel
Morgan for the month extra'y pay allowed by
Congress.

Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Jan 9*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 _____.

To what time paid _____, 17 _____.

Pay per month *6 7/2 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *whole pay 6 7/2 dol & 2 Lawful money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Morgan

Mc Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John McLee

Pri, { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *77*^x.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

* *Continental roll 1778.*

This roll was composed of the original roll of 1777, and was composed
of 419,102.

Continental

M & Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John McKee

Pri, { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 7/8 dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 7/8 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—A. & P. 412, 122.

Morgan

M & Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

2nd *Mc Keen*

Pri, { Capt. Van Swearingen's Co. in the
detached Rifle Reg't commanded
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *78*..

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount *whole pay* *6 2/3* *dols.* *& 2 Law full money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

720
McKee John

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McKee, John

757
McIndless John

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McIndless John

Mc 128
McKinney John

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McKinney John

1754
McKinney John

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McKinney John

160
McKey John

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McKey, John

761
McTimney John

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McTimney John

McF 762
Minnery John

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35976028	26
2	6076	27
3	6122	28
4	6152	29
5	6196	30
6	6224	31
7	6286	32
8	6322	33
9	6355	34
10	6391	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R + P 419169

See also See other jackets

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Mc Kenney

Det.

{ Captain Hawkins Boone's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Regiment
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount Whole pay 6 ²/₃ Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

This regiment was composed of men recruited from the following states: Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, and Maryland.

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Mc Kinney

Pvt.

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. 1778.

Dollars per month

Pay per month

2 £ 10 s 2 p.

No. of dollars

6 2/3

Whole pay

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,109.

Marsh

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Joe Mc Kinney

Corpl.

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Dollars per month $7\frac{1}{3}$

Pay per month 2£ 15s 0d

No. of dollars

Whole pay

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Marsh

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Mc Kinney

Pvt.

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778.

Dollars per month

Pay per month *L 2. 10 S. Lawfl.*

No. of dollars *6 2/3.*

Whole pay

Cash

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John M^c Kinney

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Co. in the
Rifle Regiment commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 10 s Py 6 y.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This roll was composed of men

Mc | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John McKinney

, { Capt. Hawkins Boone's Co. in the
Rifle Regiment commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept. & Oct.*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *20 Dollars 75 10 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Composed

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Mc Kinney

Pvt.

{ Captain Hawkins Boone's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mth.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars & 2 Lawfl. Money.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organised about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 412, 100.

Marsh

Mc | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John McKinney

Put., { Capt. Hawkins Boone's Company
of detached Rifles commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feby*, 1778.

Dollars per month

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

No. of dollars

Whole pay *6 2/3 Dollars*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was composed of men selected from the

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Mc Kinny

Appears with the rank of

Put.

on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Hawkins Boone's Co. of Riflemen
commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan for the
month of extra pay allowed by Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Jan'y 9*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *£ 2. 10 S. Lawfl. Money*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Marsh

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Mc Kinney

Corpl.

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Dollars per month *7 1/3*

Pay per month *2 L 15 S.*

No. of dollars

Whole pay

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Marsh

(545)

Copyist.

McF. 763
Timmy John
**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35978833	26
2	9055	27
3	9112	28
4	9166	29
5	9217	30
6	9289	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark:

R4 P 419169

✓ See also

See other jacket

Continental Troops.

Put

{ Capt. Michael Simpson's Company
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____ Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month _____

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence

Amount 6 1/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties

Remarks: -----

This regiment was organized at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, and was composed of men selected from the Army Reserve. 419,160.

Capital

M^e | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John M^cunny

Priv, { Capt. Simpson's Co. of detached
Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779,

including the subsistence allowed by Congress,
from the 18th of August to the 1st of October,
1779.

Time of service

Amount *21 1/3 Dollars*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large. R. & P. 419, 169.

Sitler

M^c | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John M^ciney

Pvt, { Capt. Michael Simpson's Company
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dols.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 42, 102.

Sitter

Mc | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Mc Kinney
Bot, { Major James Parr's Co. of detached
Riflemen.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 73 Dols.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was composed of men selected from the Continental Army.

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Mcenny

Priv

{ Capt. Michael Simpson's Company
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 2/3 Doll.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large. - R. & P. 419, 189.

Mc | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Mc Kinney

Priv, { Capt. Michael Simpson's Company
of detached Riflemen.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17.

Commencement of pay....., 17.

To what time paid....., 17.

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 2/3 Doll.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 109.

Sittler

764
McKinney John

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McKinney John

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

B

S

McKnight Benjamin

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-9 7 74 5-7	26
2	75-31	27
3	7605-	28
4	7679	29
5	7751	30
6	7824	31
7	7895-	32
8	7967	33
9	8039	34
10	8107	35
11	8172	36
12	8233	37
13	8430	38
14	8294	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R + P. 419169

See also

Mc | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Benj^r McNight

Pvt., { Capt. Gabriel Long's detached Co.
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1777,

under the head of *Capt Shepherd's Company*
11th Virga Regt.

Pay per month

6 Y³ dollars.

Whole pay

\$ 2. 10s.

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

Mc Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Serg't McVight

Prvt., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept. & Oct.*, 17*77*,

under the head of *Capt Shepherd's*
Comy. 11th Regt Pa

Pay per month *63³/₄ Dollars.*

Whole pay *20 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Note

Mc | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Serjⁿ McNight
Engl., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1777,

under the head of *Capt. Shephard*

Comp. 11th Va Regt.

Pay per month *643 Dollars.*

Whole pay *643 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Hoxes

Mc Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Serjeant McNight
Ind., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *December*, 1777,
under the head of *Capt Shepherd's*
Comp'y. 11th V. Regt.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Whole pay *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was composed of men selected from

Mc | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Benjamin McNight
Sergeant, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778,

under the head of *Capt Shipboard's*

Comp Col & Rawlins's Regt

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Whole pay *6 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was composed
of men selected from

Mc | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Serjⁿ McNight

Enl, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*98*,

under the head of *Capt. Shepherd*

Comp. 11th Regt.

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Whole pay *643 Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money *L2.-11.-11*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 160.

MC | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Benjamin McNight
Priv., { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 17*78*,

under the head of *Capt Shepherd's*
Comp 11th V. Reg't.

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Whole pay *6²/₃ Dollars*

Amt. of pay in lawful money *L^y 2.00*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was composed of men selected from the following sources:

M^c | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Benjamin McNight

Prvt, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
Riflemen commanded by Col. Daniel
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

-Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778,

under the head of

**Capt Blackwell
Comy*

Pay per month

62 1/2 Dollars

Whole pay

62 1/2 Dollars

Casualties

Remarks:

** Appeared on Roll for March 1778 as of
Capt Shepherd's Comy, 11th V. Regt*

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 412, 100.

Mc | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Benjamin McVight
Pr 44, { Capt. Gabriel Long's Company of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1778,

under the head of *Capt Shepherd's*
Co. 11th Vbg Regt

Pay per month

64 3/4 Dollars

Whole pay

64 3/4 Dollars

Amt. of pay in lawful money

L 2. - - -

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1779

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—H. & P. 419, 169.

Mc
Pyramus McKnight
Prst.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

{ Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of
detached Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roil

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Pay and subsistence per month *6 2/3 dollars.*

For what time *1 month*

Amount of pay in dollars *6 2/3*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.

Mc | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Benjamin McKnight.
Pvt., { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's detached
Co. of Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Pay and subsistence per month *62 2/3* dollars

For what time *1 month*

Amount of pay in dollars *62 2/3*.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army of the Continental Congress.

Mc | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Benjamin McKnight

P. A., { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of
detached Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Pay and subsistence per month

For what time *1 month*

Amount of pay in dollars *643*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & N. 419,169.

Howe

Mc Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Sergeant McNight

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of detached Riflemen
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, for one
month's pay extra allowed by the honorable Con-
tinental Congress, 1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

under the head of

Capt Shepherd's
Comp. 11th Regt

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Dollars per month

643

Amt. of pay in lawful money

\$2-11-11

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P., 419, 160.

Done

Mc | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Benjamin McKnight
Prvt, { Late Capt. Gabriel Long's Co. of
detached Riflemen formerly com-
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Pay and subsistence per month *643*

For what time *1 month*

Amount of pay in dollars *643*

Remarks: *Discharged 1st Augt*

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

766
McCreary John

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCreary John

167
McMechan John

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McMechan, John

168
McMahon John

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McMahon John

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

Bo

S

Mc 1169
Mahan David

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	95977050	26
2	7111	27
3	7123	28
4	7250	29
5	7280	30
6	7302	31
7	7344	32
8	7380	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 419169

See also

Mc Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

David McMahon.

Private { Captain James Knox's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan. }

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st August to 1st Nov, 1777.*

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *20 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Gulager

M. Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

David McMahan

Private { Captain James Knox's Co. of the
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *643 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *643 dollars* *£2 = Lawful money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

Gulager

M. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

David McMahon.

Private { Captain James Knox's Co. of the
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *£*

Amount *of Pay 6 2/3 dollars 2 Lawful money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *on Furlow*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

C. J. J. J.

MC.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

David McMahan

Pr.

{ Captain James Knox's Co. of the
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feby.*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *643. dollars.*

Time of service *1 Month.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 643 dollars & Lawfull*
money.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This is a true and correct copy of the original of the above named person's record.

Mr. Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

David Mc Mahan.

Private, { Captain James Knox's Company
of Colonel Daniel Morgan's Rifle
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appearance on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—*A. S. P. 411, 177.*

Gulager

Mc Morgan's Rifle Regiment. Continental Troops.

David McMahan

Private { Captain James Knox's Co. of the detached Riflemen commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *L*

Amount of Pay *643 Dollars 2 Lawfull money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *on Furlow*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 412, 100.

Gulager

Mc | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

David McMahan

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap. James Knox's Co. of detached Riflemen
commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan for a
month extraordinary, by order of Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated _____, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars.*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of Pay 6²/₃ Dollars - 2-Lieutent*
money

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Gulager

Mc | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

David McMahon

Private, { Captain James Knox's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *643 Dollars*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

C. Gulager

7470
McMahan John

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McMahan John

McMahon, Patrick

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35976020	26
2	6071	27
3	6117	28
4	6158	29
5	6191	30
6	6230	31
7	6267	32
8	6303	33
9	6341	34
10	6377	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

R + P 419169

✓ See also,

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Patrick Mc Mahan

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Co. in the
Rifle Regiment commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 10 S Py by

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—A. & P., 419, 100.

Mars

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Patrick McMechan

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Co. in the
Rifle Regiment commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept. & Oct.*, 17 77.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *20 Dollars 7² 10¹ 02*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Marsh

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Patrick Mc Mahan

Pvt.

{ Captain Hawkins Boone's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mth*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars & 2 Lawfl. Money.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 189.

Marsh

M

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Patrick M. Mahan

Pvt.

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Dollars per month *6 2/3*

Pay per month *9 £ 10 S 0 2*

No. of dollars

Whole pay

Casualties

Remarks:

composed

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Patrick Mc Mahan

Appears with the rank of

Put.

on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Hawkins Boone's Co. of Riflemen
commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan for the
month of extra pay allowed by Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Jan'y 9*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *L 2. 10 S. Lawfl. Money.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organised about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Marsh

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Patrick McMahon

Put.

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y*, 1778.

Dollars per month *6 2/3*

Pay per month *2 £ 10 s.*

No. of dollars

Whole pay

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

Marsh

Mc

| Morgan's Rifle Regiment. |

Continental
Troops.

Patrick Mc Mahan

Put.

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Company
of detached Rifles commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feby.*, 1778.

Dollars per month

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

No. of dollars

Whole pay *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Marsh

Mc | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Patrick McMahon

Put., { Capt. Hawkins Boone's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Dollars per month

Pay per month *£ 2. 10 s. Lawfl.*

No. of dollars *6 2/3.*

Whole pay

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—H. & P. 419, 109.

Marsh

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Patrick Mc Mahan

Put.

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Dollars per month

Pay per month *2 L 10 S. L My*

No. of dollars *6 2/3*

Whole pay

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Marsh

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Patrick Mc Mahon

Put.

{ Captain Hawkins Boone's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Regiment
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole pay 6 2/3 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Marsh

1772
McMahon David

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McMahon David

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

McMahon John

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35979016	26
2	9074	27
3	9130	28
4	9181	29
5	9230	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P. 419169

See also

M^c

| Morgan's Rifle Regiment. |

Continental
Troops.

John

M^cMahon

Serg't

{ Capt. Michael Simpson's Company
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1779 .

Commencement of time

, 17 .

Commencement of pay

, 17 .

To what time paid

, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

1 moth

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

10 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P., 419, 300.

Sitter

M^c | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John M^cMahon

Serjt, { Capt. Michael Simpson's Company
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17.

Commencement of pay....., 17.

To what time paid....., 17.

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 mo.*.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *10 Dols*.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 412, 300.

Sitler

M^c

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John M^cmaehon

Serg't, { Capt. Michael Simpson's Company
of detached Riflemen.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Sitler

M.

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Jon

M^c Machon

Serg't,

{ Capt. Michael Simpson's Company
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Sittler

M^c | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John M^cmachon

Serg't, { Capt. Simpson's Co. of detached
Riflemen.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779,

including the subsistence allowed by Congress,
from the 18th of August to the 1st of October,
1779.

Time of service

Amount *24 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dolls.*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Sitles

McMahon John

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35978794	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

R + P 419169

✓ See also

Mc | **Morgan's Rifle Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

John McMahon
Sergt, { **Major James Parr's Co. of detached Riflemen.**
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 mo*.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *10 Dols*.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

J. D. Knapp
Copyist.

775
McMahon Patrick

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McMahon Patrick

McMechan John

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35976011	26
2	6365-	27
3	605-9	28
4	6107	29
5	6147	30
6	6182	31
	6219	32
8	6284	33
9	8290	34
10	6329	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: *Q & P 419169*

See also

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

+
John Mc Mekan

Sergt.

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Co. in the
Rifle Regiment commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3 Py by.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Marsh

Mc | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

+
John Mc Machan

Sergt., { Capt. Hawkins Boone's Co. in the
Rifle Regiment commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. Sept. & Oct. , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 24 Dollars 98 0 0 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,109.

Marsh

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Mc Mahan

Sergt.

{ Captain Hawkins Boone's Co. of
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mth*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 Dollars. & 2. & Lawful Money.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 199.

Marsh

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John McMechan

Sergt.

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. , 1777 .

Dollars per month \$

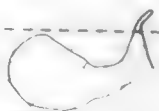
Pay per month 32 0 00

No. of dollars

Whole pay

Casualties

Remarks:



This regiment was organised about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Marsh

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John McMechan

Appears with the rank of *Sergt.* on a
Pay Roll

of Captain Hawkins Boone's Co. of Riflemen
commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan for the
month of extra pay allowed by Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Jan'y. 9*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time *Jan'y. 9*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *£ 3 Lawfl. Money*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Marsh

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Jr McMechan

Sergt., { Capt. Hawkins Boone's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Dollars per month 8

Pay per month 32

No. of dollars

Whole pay

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Marsh

Mc

| Morgan's Rifle Regiment. |

Continental
Troops.

John Mc Mahan

Sergt., { Capt. Hawkins Boone's Company
of detached Rifles commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feby.*, 1778.

Dollars per month

Pay per month *8 Dollars.*

No. of dollars

Whole pay *8 Dollars.*

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Marsh

Mc | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John McMechan

Sergt., { Capt. Hawkins Boone's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778.

Dollars per month

Pay per month *£ 3 Lawfl.*

No. of dollars *8*

Whole pay

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 189.

Marsh

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John McMechan

Sergt.

{ Capt. Hawkins Boone's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Col.
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Dollars per month

Pay per month

3 L. 2 My.

No. of dollars

8

Whole pay

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

Marsh

Mc | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John McMeekan

Sergt., { Captain Hawkins Boone's Co. in
Col. Daniel Morgan's Regiment
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole pay 8 Dollars*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Marsh

777
McMechan John

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McMechan John

7118
McMechan, John

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McMechan, John

McMullen Daniel

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35979067	26
2	9120	27
3	9174	28
4	9224	29
5	9267	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

R 4 P 419/69

✓ See also

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel McMullen

Priv

{ Capt. Michael Simpson's Company
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 20 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Late joined, Paid to ye 1st of
March in ye 1st P. Regt and no more

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Sitler

Mc | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Daniel McMullen

Priv, { Capt. Michael Simpson's Company
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3 20olls*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 412, 100.

Sitter

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel McMullen

Priv

{ Capt. Michael Simpson's Company
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17.

Commencement of pay....., 17.

To what time paid....., 17.

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 7/3 Dols.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Sitler

M^e

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel McMullen

Priv

{ Capt. Michael Simpson's Company
of detached Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ²/₃ Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

Sitler

M^c | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Daniel M^c mullen

Prof, { Capt. Simpson's Co. of detached
Riflemen.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month,

of *Sept.*, 1779,

including the subsistence allowed by Congress,
from the 18th of August to the 1st of October,
1779.

Time of service

Amount *21 1/3 Dols.*

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Dittler

780
M. Muller Thomas

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35977052	26
2	7113	27
3	7175	28
4	7251	29
5	7281	30
6	7304	31
7	7345	32
8	7382	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

R & P 419169.

✓ See also

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas McMullin

Private

Captain James Knox's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st August to 1st Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service.....

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *20 dollars*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 100.

Gulager

M.C. | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Thomas M. Mullen

Private, { Captain James Knox's Co. of the
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *643 dollars*.

Time of service *1 Month*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *643 dollars & 2 = Lawful money.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about 1776 and was composed
of men selected from the army of the Revolution.

MR Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Thos Mc Mullin

Private (Captain James Knox's Company
of Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *673 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

C. Gulager

M^c Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Thomas McMullen

Private { Captain James Knox's Company
of Colonel Daniel Morgan's Rifle
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17 . . .

Commencement of pay....., 17 . . .

To what time paid....., 17 . . .

Pay per month *6 ²/₃ Dollars*.

Time of service *1 Month*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay 6 ²/₃ Dollars*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Gulager

MS Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Thos M. Mullen.

Private, { Captain James Knox's Co. of the
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 6²/₃ Dollars* *£* *Lawful money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This roll was composed
of men

M^g Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Thomas M^c Mullen

Private (Captain James Knox's Co. of the
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feby*, 1778 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars.*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *6²/₃ Dollars* *& Lawfull Money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large. — R. & P. 412, 102.

Gulager

Mc Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Thos McMillen

Private { Captain James Knox's Co. of the
detached Riflemen commanded by
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17.

Commencement of pay....., 17.

To what time paid....., 17.

Pay per month *6243 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *6243 dollars* *L* *Laufel mone*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,160.

Gullager

Mc | Morgan's Rifle Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Thos Mc Mullin

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap. James Knox's Co. of detached Riflemen
commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan for a
month extraordinary, by order of Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated _____, 17 *78*..

Commencement of time _____, '17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *of Pay 6 2/3 Dollars 2 Lawful money*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Gulager

781
McMullen Thomas

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McMullen Thomas

182
McNeil William

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35978872	26
2	895-4	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 419169

See also

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Wm Mc Neel

Put.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Co. in the
Rifle Regiment under the command
of Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 77 .

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month.....

Time of service *1 Month.*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419, 169.

Marsh

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

W^m Mc Neel

Priv.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Co. of the
Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept. & Oct.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole pay 20 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Marsh

183
McNelly Robert

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35978921	26
2	8852	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 419169

See also

Mc

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Robert McNeely

Corpl.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Co. in the
Rifle Regiment under the command
of Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77 .

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month.....

Time of service 1 Month .

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

(545)

Marsh

Copyist.

Mc
n

Morgan's Rifle Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Robert M^c Neely

Corpl.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Co. of the
Riflemen commanded by Colonel
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept. & Oct.*, 17 77.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars.*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *Whole pay 22 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

This regiment was organized about June, 1777, and was composed
of men selected from the army at large.—R. & P. 419,169.

Marsh

784
McNeely, Robert

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McNeely Robert

McKnight, Benjamin

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McKnight, Benjamin

786
McP
McCreary, John

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McP
McCreary, John

Mc 187
McCreary John

Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCreary, John

788
Mc Feely William

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mc Feely, William

789
McLane William

**Morgan's Rifle Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McLane, William

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

102

END



